Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≇ Begin	End	Dur	Title
1.	1:00:00.00 FADE IN ON:					(Note: <u>No single subtitle exceeds</u> <u>37 characters & spaces even if a</u> word breaks into a third row.)
	EXT. AFGHANISTAN – DAY. HIGH ANGLE FS OF MOUNTAINS AS CAMERA BOOMS DOWN.	1 ITAL	1:00:01.10	1:00:03.08	2.22	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) My name is Benjamin Keynes.
	BENJAMIN (VO) My name is Benjamin	2 ITAL	1:00:03.19	1:00:05.17	1.22	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I work for the Directorate of Operations
	Keynes. I work for the Directorate of Operations within the Central Intelligence Agency.					(In the CIA, covert, secret operations are the purview of the Directorate of Operations)
	Three days after 9/11, reconnaissance satellites picked up a radioactive	3 ITAL	1:00:05.21	1:00:08.03	1.13	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) within the Central Intelligence Agency.
	DISSOLVE TO: MUSIC IN.					("Central Intelligence Agency, "CIA," the major department of the U.S. government that collects intelligence & maintains an international spy organization)
		4 ITAL	1:00:09.05	1:00:12.23	3.18	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Three days after 9/11, reconnaissance satellites picked up
						("9/11" September 11, the date of the attack on & destruction of the World Trade Center in the U.S.)
		5 ITAL	1:00:13.02	1:00:14.22	1.20	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) a radioactive heat signature
						("heat signature," satellite devices can detect objects & movements by measuring the degree of heat they give off.)
						(OVER SCENE END)
2.	1:00:14.07 HIGH ANGLE FS OF	6 ITAL	1:00:15.02	1:00:17.11	2.09	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) in a remote tribal region of Afghanistan.
	MOUNTAINS AS CAMERA BOOMS DOWN, SEEN FROM INFRARED	7 ITAL	1:00:18.01	1:00:19.20	1.19	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) The agency feared that Al

Sc# **Combined Continuity** Title # Title Begin End Dur & Dialogue POV. Qaeda... 1:00:20.00 1:00:22.03 2.03 **BENJAMIN (VO) (CONT)** 8 **BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)** ...heat signature in a ITAL may have finally gotten their hands on a nuclear weapon. remote tribal region of Afghanistan. The agency feared that AI Queda may (Al Qaeda, the international have finally gotten their terrorist network run by Osama bin hands on a nuclear Laden) weapon. DISSOLVE TO: 3. 1:00:22.19 9 1:00:22.20 1:00:26.03 3+07 BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) ITAL However, I was told by a local HIGH ANGLE MS OF source ... MOUNTAINS AS 10 1:00:26.07 **BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)** CAMERA BOOMS DOWN. 1:00:27.12 1.05 SEEN FROM INFRARED ITAL with a high degree of confidence... POV. (this indicates that the source **BENJAMIN** (VO) person was highly reliable0 However, I was told by a local source with a high 11 1:00:28.00 1:00:30.04 2.04 BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) degree of confidence that ITAL that it may be something much it may be something much more powerful. more powerful. NARRATIVE TITLE (TITLE OF 12 1:00:30.08 1:00:36.16 6.08 IMAGE GOES OUT OF FILM) FOCUS AS TITLE FADES THE OBJECTIVE UP OVER BG: ("Objective," the purpose of THE OBJECTIVE Benjamin's mission in Afghanistan.) **IMAGE FADES TO** BLACK. FADE IN ON: 4. 1:00:34.23 13 1:00:52.11 1:00:54.20 2.09 **BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)** ITAL It's been over ten years since l've EXT. STREET – NIGHT. left this place. FS OF JEEP AS IT COMES FORWARD. 1:00:55.15 BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) 14 1:00:57.15 2.00 TITLE FADES UP OVER ITAL I forgot how brutal it can be. BG: 15 1:00:58.13 1:01:00.16 2.02 **BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)** ITAL I feel like every time we come to GHAZNI PROVINCE. AFGANISTAN. this country... NOVEMBER 2001 16 1:01:00.20 1:01:02.16 1.20 BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) TITLE FADES OUT. ITAL it tries to spit us back out.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	TWO MEN GET OUT OF THE JEEP.					(A metaphor expressing a sense of being unwelcome in a hostile environment0)
	BENJAMIN (VO) It's been over ten years since I've left this place.					environmento)
	CAMERA PANS L. WITH THEM.					
	BENJAMIN (VO) I forgot how brutal it can be.					
	THEY ENTER A BUILDING THROUGH A DOOR.					
	BENJAMIN (VO) I feel like every time we come to this country, it tries to spit us back out.					
5.	1:01:04.10	17 ITAL	1:01:08.20	1:01:12.00	3.04	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Most everybody here at the Talk is
	INT. BUILDING-NIGHT. MS OF BENJAMIN AS	ITAL				too busy fighting a war
	CAMERA DOLLIES BACK WITH HIM. OTHERS IN BG.					("Talk," presumably a central place for military communications)
	BENJAMIN (VO) Most everybody here at the Talk is too busy fighting a war to pay much attention to me	18 ITAL	1:01:12.04	1:01:15.04	3.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) to pay much attention to me which is a good thing.
6.	1:01:14.00	19	1:01:17.23	1:01:20.19	2.20	DRIVER (TO OFFICER) Sir? Agent Ben Keynes.
	MS OF BENJAMIN FROM BEHIND AS CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD WITH HIM. DRIVER IN BG.					("Agent," his title as one who works for the CIA)
	BENJAMIN (VO) (CONT)which is a good thing.					
	DRIVER Sir?					
7.	1:01:18.05	20 ITAL	1:01:22.04	1:01:24.11	2.07	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I finally met the C.O. and team

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF MEN AS CAMERA TILTS UP, REVEALING BENJAMIN AND DRIVER					leader ("C.O., "Commanding Officer"
	IN BG.					(e.e., ee
	DRIVER Agent Ben Keynes.					
	BENJAMIN (VO) I finally met…					
8.	1:01:23.01					
	MS OF C.O. & BENJAMIN IN FG.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) the C.O. and team leader					
9.	1:01:24.22	21 ITAL	1:01:24.22	1:01:26.16	1.18	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Sergeant Wallace Hamer.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA PANS L. TO HAMER.	II AL				
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) Sergeant Wallace Hamer.					
10.	1:01:27.10	22 ITAL	1:01:27.10	1:01:29.20	2.10	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MS OF C.O. BENJAMIN IN FG.	TTAL				I gave them the official line as if I was reading it
	BENJAMIN (VO) I gave them the official line as if I was…					("official line," a narrative as to his purpose which conceals the real reason for his mission.)
11.	1:01:29.05	23 ITAL	1:01:30.00	1:01:31.21		BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. DRIVER IN BG.	II AL				straight off the memo back at Langley.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) reading it straight off the memo back at Langley.				1.21	("memo," short for memorandum, a form of written communication) ("Langley, the U.S. city in which the CIA headquarters are located.)
	McCARTHY (OFF/SCR) Major Keynes…	24	1:01:32.02	1:01:33.11	1.09	McCARTHY (TO BENJAMIN) Major Keynes…

MUSIC OUT.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
12.	1:01:34.01	25	1:01:34.07	1:01:37.07	3.00	McCARTHY (TO BENJAMIN) this may be your show, but these
	MS OF McCARTHY. BENJAMIN IN FG.					are my boys, you understand?
	McCARTHY (CONT) this may be your show, but these are my boys, you understand?					("your show," your mission) ("my boys," his men for whom he is ultimately responsible)
13.	1:01:37.19	26	1:01:38.20	1:01:39.22	1.02	BENJAMIN (TO McCARTHY) Absolutely.
	MS OF BENJAMIN.	27	1:01:41.13	1:01:43.14	2.01	
	BENJAMIN Absolutely.	ITAL	1.01.41.13	1.01.43.14	2.01	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I doubt they assumed I was lying.
	CAMERA PANS R. WITH HIM AS HE WALKS AWAY.					("lying," an indication that the men's well being is not his first priority.)
	BENJAMIN (VO) I doubt…					
14.	1:01:42.01					
	FS OF McCARTHY AND HAMER. BENJAMIN EXITS FG FRAME L.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) they assumed I was lying.					
15.	1:01:44.15	28 ITAL	1:01:56.21	1:01:59.23	3.02	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) The first order of business is to
	EXT. CLEARING-DAY. FS OF HELICOPTER AS					reconnect with my local source
	CAMERA PANS R. WITH IT, REVEALING MEN AT R.	29 ITAL	1:02:00.03	1:02:01.03	1.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Mohammed Aban.
	BENJAMIN (VO) The first order of business is to reconnect with my local source, Mohammed Aban. He made me the invitation for me to come out here	30 ITAL	1:02:01.07	1:02:03.06	1.23	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) He made me the invitation for me to come out here
	MUSIC IN.					
16.	1:02:03.07	31	1:02:04.00	1:02:06.19	2.19	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	INT. BUILDING-DAY. MS OF BENJAMIN. MAN ENTERS FROM BG.	ITAL				so I can only hope he's around when we come knocking on his door.
	BENJAMIN (VO) (CONT) so I can only hope he's around when we come knocking on his door.					
17.	1:02:07.06	32	1:02:07.07	1:02:09.13	2.06	SOLDIER #1 (TO BENJAMIN) Sir, the men are ready for you
	FS OF BENJAMIN. MAN IN FG.					now.
	SOLDIER #1 Sir, the men are ready for you now.	33 ITAL	1:02:16.17	1:02:17.21	1.04	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Agent Keynes
	HAMER (VO) Agent Keynes…					
	MUSIC OUT.					
18.	1:02:18.03	34	1:02:18.03	1:02:19.19	1.16	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) let me introduce you to the guys.
	MS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN AS CAMERA PANS L.					("guys," soldiers)
	HAMER (CONT) …let me introduce you to the guys.					
19.	1:02:20.07	35	1:02:20.19	1:02:22.15	1.20	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) This is my team daddy, Master
	MS OF SOLDIER. CAMERA PANS L. TO					Sergeant Tanner.
	TANNER.					("team daddy," the leader of this group of soldiers)
	HAMER (OFF) This is my team daddy, Master Sergeant Tanner. He's also our Fox Intel.	36	1:02:22.19	1:02:24.04	1.09	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) He's also our Fox Intel.
	He's also our Fox Intel.					("Fox Intel," in charge of gathering intelligence for the group)
20.	1:02:24.02	37	1:02:24.08	1:02:26.07	1.23	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) He and I came in a group together
	MS OF TANNER, HAMER AND BENJAMIN.					back in the day.
	OTHERS IN FG.					(Long ago, Hamer & Tanner came with others to this military post)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	HAMER He and I came in a group together back in the day.					
21.	1:02:26.08	38	1:02:26.22	1:02:29.04	2.06	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Our senior medic, Sergeant
	LS OF TANNER, HAMER AND BENJAMIN.					Degetau.
	OTHERS IN FG.					("medic," medical officer)
	HAMER Our senior medic, Sergeant Degetau.					
22.	1:02:29.06	39	1:02:29.23	1:02:30.23	1.00	DEGETAU (TO BENJAMIN) What's up, man?
	MCS OF DEGETAU AS CAMERA TILTS UP WITH					(An informal greeting)
	HIM. DEGETAU					(OVER SCENE END)
	What's up, man?					
23.	1:02:30.13	40	1:02:31.13	1:02:33.08	1.19	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Demolitions, Sergeant Trinosky.
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER. OTHERS IN FG.					("Demolitions," the man in charge of the use of explosives)
	HAMER Demolitions, Sergeant Trinosky.					(OVER SCENE END)
24.	1:02:33.04	41	1:02:33.19	1:02:34.19	1.00	TRINOSKY (TO BENJAMIN) Hello.
	MS OF TRINOSKY AND OTHERS.					(OVER SCENE END)
	TRINOSKY					
	Hello.					
25.	1:02:34.17	42	1:02:34.23	1:02:37.05	2.06	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Our com man is over there on the
	LS OF TANNER, HAMER AND BENJAMIN.					floor, Sergeant Cole.
	OTHERS IN FG.					("com man," the man in charge of radio & Internet communications)
	HAMER Our com man is over there on the floor					
26.	1:02:36.13	43	1:02:37.09	1:02:38.09	1.00	COLE (TO BENJAMIN)
	MCS OF COLE AS					What's up?

MCS OF COLE AS

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	CAMERA PANS R. TO HIM.	44	1:02:38.16	1:02:41.01	2.09	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) And last, but certainly not least,
	HAMER (CONT) (OFF) Sergeant Cole.					Sergeant Sadler.
	COLE What's up?					
	CAMERA PANS L. TO BENJAMIN AND HAMER. OTHERS IN FG.					
	HAMER And last, but certainly not least					
27.	1:02:40.06					
	MS OF SADLER AND TRINOSKY. DEGETAU in FG.					
	HAMER (CONT) (OFF) Sergeant Sadler.					
28.	1:02:41.15 MS OF BENJAMIN AND	45	1:02:41.17	1:02:43.20	2.03	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) He's weapons and our resident Afghan expert.
	HAMER. OTHERS IN FG.					("weapons," in charge of weapons)
	HAMER He's weapons and our resident Afghan expert.					("Afghan expert," he has expertise in the local language & Afghan culture)
29.	1:02:44.02	46	1:02:44.13	1:02:47.13	3.00	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) 392's a shit-hot team, and you
	LS OF TANNER, HAMER AND BENJAMIN.					won't find any better.
	OTHERS IN FG.					("392" the numbers indicating the designation for their team)
	HAMER 392's a shit-hot team, and you won't find any better.					("shit-hot," vulgar slang for "excellent")
30.	1:02:47.19	47	1:02:48.06	1:02:49.06	1.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) That's what I hear.
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER. OTHERS IN FG.					(OVER SCENE END)
	BENJAMIN That's what I hear.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
31.	1:02:49.05	48	1:02:50.19	1:02:54.17	3.22	BENJAMIN (TO MEN)
	MCS OF DEGETAU AS CAMERA PANS R. TO HIM. OTHERS N BG.					Gentlemen, thank you for coming together on such short notice.
	BENJAMIN (OFF) Gentlemen					
32.	1:02:51.03					
	MS OF TANNER.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT)(OFF) Thank you for, uh…					
33.	1:02:52.19					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SOLDIER IN FG.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) coming together on such short notice.					
34.	1:02:55.05	49	1:02:55.16	1:02:58.21	3.05	BENJAMIN (TO MEN) My orders are to make contact
	MS OF COLE SITTING ON THE FLOOR.					with an HVT
	BENJAMIN (OFF) My orders					("HVT," an acronym for "High Value Target," an important person with whom they must contend)
						(OVER SCENE END)
35.	1:02:56.13	50	1:02:59.01	1:03:00.15	1.14	BENJAMIN (TO MEN) by the name of Mohammed
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SOLDIER IN FG.					Aban
	BENJAMIN (CONT) are to make contact with an HVT by the name of Mohammed Aban					
36.	1:03:00.16	51	1:03:01.02	1:03:03.12	2.10	BENJAMIN (TO MEN)
	MCS OF TANNER.					a cleric living in the southern provinces.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) a cleric					
37.	1:03:01.22					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF DEGETAU.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (OFF) living in the southern provinces.					
38.	1:03:03.12	52	1:03:04.09	1:03:06.21	2.12	BENJAMIN (TO MEN)
	MCS OF HAMER. CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO HIS HANDS.					We are to get his recorded statement of support
	BENJAMIN (OFF) We are to get his recorded statement					
39.	1:03:06.15	53	1:03:07.01	1:03:09.03	2.02	BENJAMIN (TO MEN)
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					for the American mission here in Afghanistan.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) of support for the American mission here in Afghanistan					
40.	1:03:09.04					
	MS OF SOLDIERS.					
41.	1:03:10.13					
	MFS OF BENJAMIN. SOLDIER IN FG.					
42.	1:03:11.11	54	1:03:13.13	1:03:14.16	1.03	BENJAMIN (TO MEN) This is our man.
	CS OF PHOTO IN BENJAMIN'S HANDS.					
	BENJAMIN This is our man.					
43.	1:03:14.17	55	1:03:14.20	1:03:15.20	1.00	DEGETAU (TO BENJAMIN) Let me see.
	MS OF TANNER AS CAMERA PANS L. TO BENJAMIN. SOLDIERS AT L.	56	1:03:16.00	1:03:17.07	1.07	HAMER (TO MEN) Everybody take a look.
	DEGETAU Let me see.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	HAMER Everybody take a look.					
44.	1:03:17.14	57	1:03:18.06	1:03:21.07	3.01	BENJAMIN (TO MEN)
	LS OF BENJAMIN AND SOLDIERS.					Aban is highly respected among the local population.
	BENJAMIN Aban is highly respected among the local population.					
45.	1:03:20.19	58	1:03:22.11	1:03:24.23	2.12	BENJAMIN (TO MEN) He is considered the 'spiritual
	MS OF DEGETAU, SADLER, AND TRINOSKY.					force'
	BENJAMIN (OFF) He is considered					
46.	1:03:23.16	59	1:03:25.03	1:03:27.06	2.03	BENJAMIN (TO MEN) that helped the Mujihadeen defeat
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SOLDIERS IN FG.					the Soviets.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) the 'spiritual force' that helped the Mujihadeen defeat the Soviets.					(Mujihadeen factions once fought the Soviets in guerilla war in which they were successful).)
47.	1:03:27.15	60	1:03:27.16	1:03:29.17	2.01	DEGETAU (TO BENJAMIN) I thought the CIA was the
	MS OF BENJAMIN. DEGETAU AT R.					'spiritual force'
	DEGETAU I thought the CIA was the 'spiritual force' that helped	61	1:03:29.23	1:03:30.23	1.00	DEGETAU (TO BENJAMIN) that helped them defeat the Soviets.
	them defeat the Soviets.					("spiritual force," he jokes. The CIA provided material support to the Mujihadeen forces)
48.	1:03:31.11	62	1:03:35.17	1:03:38.18	3.01	BENJAMIN (TO DEGETAU) That depends on your definition of
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA PANS R. TO					'spiritual,' Sergeant.
	DEGETAU.	63	1:03:41.10	1:03:44.07	2.21	BENJAMIN (TO MEN) Aban has kept a very low profile
	BENJAMIN That depends on your					under the Taliban.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	definition of 'spiritual,' Sergeant. Aban has kept a very low profile under					("low profile," he has attempted to stay in the background unnoticed)
	the					(OVER SCENE END)
49.	1:03:43.19	64	1:03:44.11	1:03:46.11	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO MEN) So it's crucial we make contact…
	MS OF BENJAMIN. BENJAMIN (CONT) Taliban, so it's crucial we make contact, now that we have a good fix on his	65	1:03:46.15	1:03:48.02	1.12	BENJAMIN (TO MEN) now that we have a good fix on his position. ("fix," determined with accuracy)
	position.					
50.	1:03:48.04 LS OF BENJAMIN AND	66	1:03:48.09	1:03:51.06	2.21	HAMER (TO MEN) Remember, once we hit the ground, this is a meet-and-greet.
	SOLDIERS. HAMER Remember, once we hit the ground, this is a meet- and-greet.					("hit the ground," arrive & disembark from their helicopter)
51.	1:03:51.09 MS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER.	67	1:03:51.13	1:03:54.11	2.22	HAMER (TO MEN) We smile at the locals, we hand out pens, we win hearts and minds.
	HAMER We smile at the locals, we hand out pens, we win hearts and minds. We're not door-kicking on this	68	1:03:54.15	1:03:56.19	2.04	("locals," the people in the area they visit) ("hearts and minds," they seek to make the locals appreciate them)
	one. Everyone understand?					HAMER (TO MEN) We're not door-kicking on this one. Everyone understand?
						("door-kicking," a reference to the practice of kicking down the doors of civilians who are suspected of illicit activity)
52.	1:03:57.02	69	1:03:57.19	1:03:59.20	2.01	HAMER (TO MEN) Op work, 1400.
	MS OF SOLDIER. OTHER SOLDIER IN FG.					("Op work," operations, the
	HAMER Op work, 1400.					mission) ("1400," military time for 2 A.M.)
53.	1:04:00.02	70	1:04:00.06	1:04:03.21	3.15	HAMER (TO MEN)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≉ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MFS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER. SOLDIER IN					0-130. Any fragos, pre-combat inspections.
	FG.					(0-130," military time for 1:30 A.M.) ("fragos," partial orders for their
	HAMER 0-130. Any fragos, pre- combat inspections.					mission)
54.	1:04:03.19	71	1:04:04.01	1:04:05.17	1.16	HAMER (TO MEN) 02-30 we are wheels up.
	MS OF SOLDIERS. DEGETAU STANDS INTO FG, CAMERA PANS L. WITH HIM.					(02-30, military time for 2:30 A.M.) ("wheels up," a reference to the helicopter taking flight)
	HAMER (OFF) 02-30 we are wheels up.	72	1:04:06.00	1:04:07.00	1.00	TRINOSKY Move out.
	TRINOSKY Move out.					
	MUSIC IN.					
55.	1:04:09.20	73	1:04:11.01	1:04:13.09	2.08	HAMER (TO MEN) Continue, teams. Remember,
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER. SOLDIERS IN					nothing's routine.
	FG.					("teams," to work together as a unit)
	HAMER Continue, teams. Remember, nothing's routine.					("nothing's routine," an indication that they face constant danger & unknowns in this area of the world.)
56.	1:04:13.10					
	MS OF TANNER AS HE EXITS. HAMER IN FG.					
57.	1:04:16.06	74 ITAL	1:04:17.07	1:04:21.03	4.20	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Special forces team 392. I'd
	EXT. VALLEY-NIGHT. ELS OF HELICOPTER AS CAMERA PANS R. WITH IT.					actually heard of them.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Special forces team 392. I'd actually heard of them.					
58.	1:04:21.08	75 ITAL	1:04:21.23	1:04:23.13	1.15	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) They worked with the Zagran.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	INT. HELICOPTER- NIGHT. MS OF SOLDIER.					("Zagran," perhaps the name of a local tribe of Afghanis)
	BENJAMIN (VO) They worked with the Zagran.					
59.	1:04:24.07	76 ITAL	1:04:24.08	1:04:25.09	1.01	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Smart men.
	CS OF SOLDIERS AS CAMERA PANS L. ACROSS THEM, EBDING ON TRINOSKY.	77 ITAL	1:04:26.12	1:04:28.12	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Men good with secrets.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Smart men. Men good with secrets. But that	78 ITAL	1:04:28.21	1:04:30.16	1.19	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) But that goes without saying.
60.	1:04:29.00	79	1:04:31.03	1:04:32.06	1.03	TRINOSKY (TO BENJAMIN) Nice camera!
	MS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO HIM.	80	1:04:32.12	1:04:33.12	1.00	BENJAMIN (TO TRINOSKY) Thanks.
	BENJAMIN (VO) goes without saying.					
	TRINOSKY (OFF/SCR) Nice camera!					
	BENJAMIN Thanks.					
61.	1:04:33.08	81	1:04:33.12	1:04:36.15	3.03	TRINOSKY (TO BENJAMIN)
	CS OF TRINOSKY.					Got one for my wife for our anniversary back in October!
	TRINOSKY Got one for my wife for our anniversary back in October! Still doesn't	82	1:04:36.21	1:04:39.03	2.06	TRINOSKY (TO BENJAMIN) Still doesn't know how to use the damn thing!
	know how to use the damn thing!					("damn," colloquial emphatic)
	CAMERA PANS R. TO DEGETAU. OTHERS IN BG.	83	1:04:39.15	1:04:42.01	2.10	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) That's cause you never let her use it, Ski!
	DEGETAU That's 'cause you never let					("Ski," a nickname for Trinosky based on the last three letters of his name)
	her use it, Ski! What kind of husband gets his wife a	84	1:04:43.15	1:04:44.15	1.00	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	video camera for their anniversary?					What kind of husband
	CAMERA PANS L. TO TRINOSKY. COLE IN BG.	85	1:04:44.19	1:04:47.08	2.13	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) gets his wife a video camera for their anniversary?
	COLE Very romantic, Ski! Very romantic!	86	1:04:47.12	1:04:50.07	2.19	COLE (TO TRINOSKY) Very romantic, Ski! Very romantic!
	TRINOSKY Yeah, all right, I was gonna film the baby when it comes!	87	1:04:50.11	1:04:52.21	2.10	TRINOSKY (TO COLE) I was gonna film the baby when it comes!
						("gonna," "going to")
62.	1:04:53.02 CS OF BENJAMIN AS	88	1:04:53.08	1:04:55.00	1.16	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) Oh sure, it's not gonna be your wife!
	CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO HIS DUFFEL BAG.	89	1:04:55.06	1:04:56.22	1.16	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) What are you gonna do, lean her
	DEGETAU (OFF/SCR) Oh sure, it's not gonna be					back, spread her legs
	your wife! What are you gonna do, lean her back, spread her legs…					(He ddescribe the birthing process)
63.	1:04:56.23	90	1:04:57.01	1:04:58.11	1.10	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) with the video camera right here
	MCS OF DEGETAU.	91	1:04:58.15	1:05:00.00	1.09	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY)
	DEGETAU (CONT) with the video camera right here, and film the baby's head coming out?			1.00.00.00	1.00	and film the baby's head coming out?
64.	1:05:00.03	92	1:05:00.04	1:05:01.21	1.17	TRINOSKY(TO DEGETAU) Her sister's gonna do the
	CS OF TRINOSKY.					recording!
	TRINOSKY Her sister's gonna do the recording! She's still gotta know how to use the damn	93	1:05:02.01	1:05:04.00	1.23	TRINOSKY (TO DEGETAU) She's still gotta know how to use the damn thing!
	thing!	94	1:05:04.06	1:05:05.15	1.09	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) All I'm saying is…
	CAMERA PANS R. TO DEGETAU	95	1:05:05.19	1:05:08.09	2.14	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) don't be surprised if your baby's born with a suntan!
	DEGETAU All I'm saying is, don't be surprised if your baby's					form with a suntan! ("suntan," presumably because of

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	born with a suntan! All I'm saying!'					the lights associated with filming the event)
65.	1:05:10.21	96	1:05:12.19	1:05:13.20	1.01	HAMER (TO MEN)
	CS OF TRINOSKY AS CAMERA PANS L. TO HIM. HAMER IN BG.					Two minutes!
	HAMER Two minutes!					
66.	1:05:13.22	97	1:05:14.06	1:05:15.22	1.16	HAMER (TO MEN) Two minutes!
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					Two minutes:
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Two minutes!					
67.	1:05:16.14	98	1:05:16.16	1:05:18.08	1.16	HAMER (TO MEN) All right! Get it on!
	CS OF TRINOSKY.					Air fight: Get it on:
	HAMER All right! Get it on!					
68.	1:05:18.15					
	EXT. VALLEY-NIGHT. FS OF HELICOPTER AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN WITH IT.					
69.	1:05:22.07					
	MS OF HELICOPTER.					
70.	1:05:25.23					
	FS OF HELICOPTER.					
71.	1:05:31.16					
	LOW ANGLE MFS OF SOLDIERS AS THEY EXIT HELICOPTER.					
72.	1:05:36.20					
	ELS OF SOLDIERS AS THEY EXIT THE					

HELICOPTER.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
73.	1:05:45.21					
	MFS OF SOLDIERS. CAMERA PANS L. TO HELICOPTER AS IT TAKES OFF.					
74.	1:05:51.07					
	FS OF HELICOPTER AS IT FLIES OUT OF FRAME R. SOLDIERS IN FG.					
75.	1:05:54.13	99 ITAL	1:05:58.11	1:05:59.19	1.08	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) When I stepped off the chopper
	MS OF HELICOPTER. CAMERA PANS L. AS IT FLIES AWAY.					("chopper," slang for "helicopter")
	-					(OVER SCENE END)
	BENJAMIN (VO) When I stepped…					
76.	1:05:59.02	100 ITAL	1:05:59.23	1:06:01.21	1.22	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I had an overwhelming sense of
	ELS OF SOLDIERS AS HELICOPTER FLIES AWAY TO BG.					relief.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) off the chopper, I had an overwhelming sense of relief.					
77.	1:06:01.23	101 ITAL	1:06:02.06	1:06:04.08	2.02	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Time for second-guessing is over.
	LOW ANGLE MS OF SOLDIER AS HE COMES FORWARD.					
	BENJAMIN (VO) Time for second-guessing is…					
78.	1:06:03.17	102 ITAL	1:06:05.14	1:06:07.08	1.18	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MS OF SOLDIERS AS CAMERA PANS R.	II AL				The objective is all that matters.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO)over. The objective					
79.	1:06:06.09	103	1:06:08.20	1:06:11.02	2.06	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)

17

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.	ITAL				I have no choice now but to find it.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) is all that matters. I have no choice now but to find it.					
80.	1:06:13.00	104	1:06:15.10	1:06:16.10	1.00	HAMER (TO SADLER)
	EXT. CITY-DAY. MFS OF CITY SEEN THROUGH A RIFLE SCOPE. CAMERA PANS R.					Pete.
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Pete.					
81.	1:06:16.14	105	1:06:17.04	1:06:18.07	1.03	SADLER (TO HAMER) It's pretty quiet from here.
	MS OF SADLER POINTING GUN.					no proky quiet nominere.
	SADLER It's pretty quiet from here.					
82.	1:06:18.08	106	1:06:19.05	1:06:21.05	2.00	TANNER (TO SADLER)
	MS OF TANNER.					Those are the ones I worry about most.
	TANNER Those are the ones I worry about most.					(He worries most when things appear to be peaceful.)
	CAMERA PANS L. TO HAMER.					
83.	1:06:21.21	107	1:06:24.19	1:06:26.08	1.13	TRINOSKY (TO SADLER)
	FS OF SOLDIERS.					I say we set up an overwatch.
	TANNER I say we set up an overwatch.					("Overwatch," some of the men will form a small unit to serve as protection for the others.)
84.	1:06:26.13					
	FS OF CITY SEEN THROUGH BINOCULARS.					
85.	1:06:28.20	108	1:06:29.11	1:06:30.11	1.00	HAMER (TO TANNER) Yeah.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≉ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	FS OF SOLDIERS.					
	HAMER Yeah.					(OVER SCENE END)
86.	1:06:30.07	109	1:06:31.01	1:06:33.01	2.00	HAMER (TO TANNER) You and Pete set it up down there
	MS OF HAMER. OTHERS IN BG.			on that hill.		
	HAMER You and Pete set it up down there on that hill.					
87.	1:06:33.06	110	1:06:33.17	1:06:34.20	1.03	HAMER (TO TANNER) Let us know when it's good to go.
	HIGH ANGLE ELS OF CITY.					("good to go," when the opportune
	HAMER (OFF/SCR)				moment comes to leave)	
	Let us know when it's good to go.					
88.	1:06:34.22	111	1:06:36.04	1:06:38.21	2.17	HAMER (TO THE OTHERS) Everyone else, Keynes and I are
	MS OF HAMER. OTHERS IN BG.				the welcome wagon.	
	HAMER Everyone else					("the welcome wagon," slang for the first to enter & greet townspeople based on a custom of greeting new people into one's neighborhood.)
						(OVER SCENE END)
89.	1:06:36.20					
	MS OF DEGETAU. BENJAMIN in BG.					
	HAMER (CONT) (OFF/SCR) Keynes and I are the welcome wagon.					
90.	1:06:38.23	112	1:06:39.03	1:06:40.06	1.03	HAMER (TO THE OTHERS) We go in first.
	MS OF COLE.					we yo in inst.
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) We go in first.					
91.	1:06:40.06	113	1:06:41.00	1:06:42.19	1.19	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	ŧ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	FS OF SOLDIERS.					Keynes, you ready?
	HAMER Keynes, you ready?					
92.	1:06:42.19	114	1:06:43.00	1:06:44.19	1.19	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	MS OF BENJAMIN. DEGETAU IN FG.					Yeah, let's do it.
	BENJAMIN Yeah, let's do it.					
93.	1:06:45.16					
	FS OF SOLDIERS.					
94.	1:06:47.08	115	1:06:47.13	1:06:50.19	3+06	HAMER (TO MEN)
	LOW ANGLE MS OF HAMER.					Keep your eyes open. Place could be crawling with bad guys.
	HAMER Everybody keep your eyes open.					("crawling with bad guys," slang for populated with the enemy)
95.	1:06:48.23					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. DEGETAU IN FG.					
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Place could be crawling with bad guys.					
96.	1:06:50.20					
	FS OF SOLDIERS.					
97.	1:06:56.02					
	FS OF SOLDIERS AS THEY WALK TO BG.					
98.	1:07:01.06					
	INT. VILLAGE-DAY. FS OF MOTHER AND CHILD AS CAMERA DOLLIES R. AROUND THEM.					
99.	1:07:07.11					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF CHILD. CAMERA TILTS UP. MOTHER IN BG.					
100.	1:07:11.04	116	1:07:13.21	1:07:15.03	1.06	HAMER (TO MOTHER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	FS OF HAMER. MOTHER AND CHILD IN FG. CAMERA DOLLIES R., REVEALING BENJAMIN AT L.					Hello
101.	1:07:15.04					
	MS OF CHILD.MOTHER IN BG.					
102.	1:07:16.13	117	1:07:17.16	1:07:18.23	1.07	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Let me talk to her.
	MFS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN.					
	HAMER Let me talk to her.					
	CAMERA PANS L. TO MOTHER AND CHILD. CAMERA PANS R. TO HAMER AND BENJAMIN.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
103.	1:07:29.04	118	1:07:20.15	1:07:22.03	1.12	HAMER (TO MOTHER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MS OF MOTHER.					Good Morning. How are you today?
		119	1:07:23.03	1:07:28.16	5.13	HAMER (TO MOTHER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) We come in peace. We wish to speak with a man Mohammed Aban.
104.	1:07:30.20	120	1:07:31.09	1:07:32.09	1.00	HAMER (TO MOTHER)
	MS OF HAMER AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN WITH HIM. MOTHER IN FG.					No?
	HAMER No?					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
105.	1:07:35.07					
	MS OF CHILD AND MOTHER. HAMER IN FG.					
106.	1:07:37.11					
	MS OF HAMER. MOTHER IN FG.					
107.	1:07:39.10					
	MS OF CHILD AND MOTHER. HAMER IN FG.					
108.	1:07:43.00					
	MS OF HAMER AND CHILD. MOTHER IN FG.					
109.	1:07:46.12	121	1:07:47.07	1:07:50.02	2.19	MOTHER (TO HAMER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MS OF MOTHER.					Mohammed Aban doesn't live here anymore.
110.	1:07:48.03					
	FS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN AT R. MOTHER AND CHILD AT L.					
111.	1:07:50.15	122	1:07:50.23	1:07:53.19	2.20	MOTHER (TO HAMER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MS OF CHILD. MOTHER IN BG.					He lives in the sacred mountains.
						("sacred mountains," mountains regarded as sacred, i.e., have spiritual or religious value)
112.	1:07:52.22					
	MS OF HAMER. SOLDIERS IN BG. MOTHER IN FG.					
113.	1:07:55.09	123	1:07:55.21	1:07:58.16	2.19	MOTHER (TO HAMER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MS OF MOTHER.					Only the chief of the village knows where he is.
114.	1:07:59.01	124	1:08:00.02	1:08:00.21	.19	BENJAMIN (TO MOTHER)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SOLDIERS IN BG.					(SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) Excuse me.
115.	1:08:01.16					
	MS OF HAMER. SOLDIER IN BG.					
116.	1:08:02.23	125	1:08:03.04	1:08:07.09	4+05	BENJAMIN (TO MOTHER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SOLDIERS IN BG.					We would be honored to speak with Mohammed Aban.
117.	1:08:06.09					
	MS OF HAMER. SOLDIER IN BG.					
118.	1:08:08.05	126	1:08:08.15	1:08:11.15	3.00	BENJAMIN (TO MOTHER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SOLDIERS IN BG.					If he can help us
119.	1:08: 10.08	127	1:08:12.03	1:08:15.04	3.01	BENJAMIN (TO MOTHER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MS OF CHILD. WOMAN IN BG. HAMER IN FG. CAMERA TILTS UP TO					it would do great good for your tribe.
	MOTHER.					("go great/tribe," your tribe will be rewarded.)
120.	1:08:13.18					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SOLDIERS IN BG.					
121.	1:08:15.18	128	1:08:16.06	1:08:18.02	1.20	MOTHER (TO BENJAMIN) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MS OF MOTHER. CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO CHILD.					Follow me.
122.	1:08:18.18	129	1:08:19.11	1:08:20.07	.20	BENJAMIN (TO MOTHER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA PANS R. TO					Thank you.
	HIM, REVEALING MOTHER. HAMER IN BG.	130 ITAL	1:08:21.13	1:08:23.15	2.02	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Nothing's changed since I was here last.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Nothing's changed since I					

Sc#

				Page 24				
,	Title #	≉ Begin	End	Dur	Title			
	131 ITAL	1:08:25.19	1:08:28.06	2.11	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) The only way you can tell what decade it is here			

2.01

BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)

is the color of he soldiers uniforms.

("color/uniforms," a reference to

in conflicts in Afghanistan)

(OVER SCENE END)

the various armies that have been

1:08:30.11

BENJAMIN (VO) The only way you can tell what decade it is here is the color of he soldiers'...

FS OF MOTHER AND CHILD AS THEY COME FORWARD. SOLDIERS

IN BG FOLLOW THEM.

Combined Continuity & Dialogue

was here last.

123. 1:08:25.06

124. 1:08:29.21

132

ITAL

1:08:28.10

MFS OF MOTHER AND CHILD AS CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD WITH THEM.

BENJAMIN (VO) ... uniforms.

125. 1:08:34.09

MS OF MOTHER AS CAMERA DOLLIES BACK WITH HER. CHILD AT R. SOLDIERS IN BG.

126. 1:08:40.13

MFS OF MOTHER AND CHILD AS CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD WITH THEM.

127. 1:08:43.11

MFS OF SOLDIERS AS THEY COME FORWARD.

128. 1:08:49.23

MFS OF SOLDIERS AS THEY WALK TO BG. MOTHER AND CHILD IN BG.

129. 1:08:56.18

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	FS OF MOTHER AND CHILD AS CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD WITH THEM.					
130.	1:09:06.08					
	MFS OF MOTHER AND CHILD AS THEY COMES FORWARD. SOLDIERS IN BG.					
131.	1:09:13.15					
	ELS OF MOTHER, CHILD AND SOLDIERS. OTHERS IN FG.					
132.	1:09:18.15					
	MS OF HAMER AND OTHER SOLDIERS AS THEY COME FORWARD. CAMERA PANS R. WITH THEM.					
133.	1:09:26.04					
	ELS OF SOLDIERS. OTHERS IN FG.					
134.	1:09:28.06					
	MS OF HAMER.					
135.	1:09:30.17					
	ELS OF SOLDIERS. OTHERS IN FG.					
136.	1:09:34.13					
	MS OF HAMER.					
137.	1:09:36.03	133	1:09:39.05	1:09:43.02	3.21	HAMER (TO ABDUL) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	WS OF HAMER & BENJAMIN AT THE DOOR TO THE HOUSE WITH THE OTHER MEN L & R. MOTHER & CHILD SIT IN THE CORNER.					Hello. We are looking for Mohammed Aban.

Page 26 End Dur Title

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
138.	1:09:43.16 INT. HOUSE-DAY. MS	134 ITAL	1:09:49.09	1:09:52.23	3.14	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Aban contacted me a week before I received orders to come out here.
	OF HAMER AS HE ENTERS, FOLLOWED BY BENJAMIN.	135 ITAL	1:09:54.09	1:09:56.09	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) He was barely coherent at the time.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Aban contacted me a week before I received orders to come out here.	136 ITAL	1:09:56.13	1:09:58.15	2.02	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I thought he'd finally lost his mind.
	CAMERA DOLLIES BACK WITH BENJAMIN. OTHERS IN BG.					("lost his mind," became mentally disturbed or irrational)
	BENJAMIN (VO) He was barely coherent at the time. I thought he'd finally lost his mind. That was until we saw it for ourselves.	137 ITAL	1:09:59.13	1:10:01.13	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) That was until we saw it for ourselves.
139.	1:10:09.06	138	1:10:09.17	1:10:11.01	1.08	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) My Grandfather says…
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					wy Granulainer says
	ABDUL (OFF/SCR) My Grandfather says					
140.	1:10:11.04	139	1:10:11.09	1:10:13.20	2.11	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) he's gone because the Taliban
	MFS OF HAMER AND 2 MEN.					would have murdered him.
	ABDUL (CONT) he's gone because the Taliban would have murdered him.					
141.	1:10:14.04	140	1:10:14.22	1:10:20.08	5.10	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					The woman we met said he was in the mountains. Do you know where?
142.	1:10:20.09	141	1:10:20.20	1:10:29.01	8.05	OLD MAN (TO BENJAMIN) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MCS OF OLD MAN.					It is sacred ground. The Taliban would never go there. It is forbidden by God.
143.	1:10:29.02	142	1:10:29.19	1:10:30.18	.23	BENJAMIN (TO OLD MAN)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					(SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) I understand.
144.	1:10:30.19	143	1:10:30.22	1:10:34.06	3.08	DEGETAU (TO CHILDREN)
	EXT. BUILDING-DAY. MS OF SADLER. CAMERA PANS L. TO DEGETEAU AND CHILDREN.					What do you want? Want some chocolate?
	DEGETEAU What do you want? What do you want? You want some chocolate? Want some chocolate?					
145.	1:10:34.07	144	1:10:34.10	1:10:36.23	2.13	DEGETAU (TO CHILDREN) That's some special stuff. I
	MS OF COLE. DEGETEAU AND					brought that from New York.
	CHILDREN IN FG.					("stuff," a reference to the chocolates)
	DEGETEAU That's some special stuff. I brought that from New York.					,
146.	1:10:36.21	145	1:10:37.03	1:10:40.03	3.00	DEGETAU (TO CHILDREN) How about this? For you.
	MS OF DEGETEAU AND CHILDREN. COLE IN FG.					Smart little kids.
	DEGETEAU How about this? For you. Smart little kids.					
147.	1:10:40.07	146	1:10:41.13	1:10:43.09	1.20	COLE (TO TANNER) Looks like we're gonna be ghost
	MFS OF TANNER. COLE IN FG.					busting again.
	COLE Looks like we're gonna be ghost busting again.					("gonna," "going to") ("ghost busting,"i.e., trying to discover the truth now hidden.)
	TANNER	147	1:10:43.13	1:10:45.05	1.16	TANNER (TO COLE) That's what spooks do, isn't it?
	Yeah, well that's what spooks do, isn't it?					("spooks," slang for spies or undercover agents)
	CAMERA PANS R. TO TRINOSKY.	148	1:10:46.21	1:10:48.18	1.21	TRINOSKY (TO TANNER & COLE)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	TRINOSKY Hey, did either of you guys get a close look at that camera?					Did either of you guys get a close look at that camera?
148.	1:10:48.19	149	1:10:48.22	1:10:50.03	1.05	TANNER (TO TRINOSKY) No, why? What's wrong with it?
	MS OF TANNER.					
	TANNER No, why? What's wrong with it?					
149.	1:10:50.09	150	1:10:50.23	1:10:53.05	2.06	TRINOSKY (TO TANNER) You can't pick that shit up at the
	MS OF TRINOSKY.					PX, I'll tell you that much.
	TRINOSKY You can't pick that shit up at the PX, I'll tell you that much.					("that shit," vulgar reference to the camera) ("PX," "post exchange, a department store-like place on U.S. Army bases.)
150.	1:10:53.07	151	1:10:54.12	1:10:54.11	.23	HAMER (TO COLE)
	MS OF TANNER. COLE IN FG.					Cole.
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Cole.					
151.	1:10:55.12	152	1:10:55.15	1:10:57.08	1.17	COLE (TO HAMER) THEN HAMER (TO COLE)
	FS OF HAMER AS HE EXITS BUILDING. TANNER AT L.					- Chief. - Let me use the radio.
	COLE Chief.					
	CAMERA DOLLIES BACK SLIGHTLY, REVEALING COLE IN FG.					
	HAMER Let me use the radio.					
152.	1:10:58.15					
	MS OF TRINOSKY.					
153.	1:11:00.04	153	1:11:00.13	1:11:03.22	3.09	HAMER (TO PHONE) Serpent 76, Serpent 76.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF HAMER AS CAMERA DOLLIES IN ON					This is Beast 9-er 2, over.
	HIM. COLE AT L., TANNER IN BG.					("Serpent/Beast," code names used to communicate between soldiers in the field & their base
	HAMER Serpent 76, Serpent 76. This is Beast 9-er 2, over.					camps. Usually, the codes are unique to each operation.) ("9-er," the suffix "-er" is added to avoid confusing the number 9 with another number.) ("over" is said to indicate that the person is finished speaking.)
154.	1:11:04.06	154	1:11:05.00	1:11:06.00	1.00	DEGETAU (TO CHILDREN) You're welcome.
	MS OF DEGETEAU AND CHILDREN.	155	1:11:07.15	1:11:11.10	3.19	HAMER (TO PHONE) Serpent 76. We are at the
	DEGETEAU You're welcome.					location. Package is not here.
	CAMERA PANS R. TO SADLER.					("Package,' a code term for the person or object to be retrieved by the men)
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Serpent 76.					
155.	1:11:08.11					
	CS OF HAMER.					
	HAMER We are at the location. Package is not here.					
156.	1:11:11.06	156	1:11:11.14	1:11:13.03	1.13	HAMER (TO PHONE) Request immediate extraction.
	CS OF COLE.					Over.
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Request immediate extraction. Over.					("Extraction," requests that they be picked up by helicopter.)
157.	1:11:13.02					
	INT. BUILDING-DAY. MS OF BENJAMIN AS HE ENTERS. CAMERA PANS L. WITH HIM.					
	MUSIC IN.					
158.	1:11:22.09					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MFS OF OLD MAN. ABDUL AT R.					
159.	1:11:25.03	157	1:11:28.20	1:11:30.20	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO OLD MAN)
	MLS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN FG.					(SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) Do you mind if I use my camera?
160.	1:11:30.08	158	1:11:31.10	1:11:34.11	3.01	BENJAMIN (TO OLD MAN) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MFS OF OLD MAN. ABDUL AT R.					I wanted to show America what a holy man's house looks like.
						("A ruse to use his camera which has other functions, i.e., infrared capabilities)
161.	1:11:31.23					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
162.	1:11:34.22					
	MFS OF OLD MAN. ABDUL AT R.					
163.	1:11:38.01					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
164.	1:11:40.15					
	CS OF ABDUL.					
165.	1:11:42.19					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
166.	1:11:48.02					
	CS OF WALL AS CAMERA PANS L., SEEN THROUGH BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA.					
167.	1:11:52.00					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA TILTS DOWN.					
168.	1:11:55.22					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	t Begin	End	Dur	Title
	CS OF ROOM AS CAMERA PANS L., SEEN THROUGH BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA.					
169.	1:12:01.14					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
170.	1:12:03.16					
	CS OF BENJAMIN'S HAND, SEEN THROUGH HIS INFRARED CAMERA.					
171.	1:12:05.19					
	MS OF BENJAMIN'S HANDS.					
172.	1:12:07.07					
	CS OF BENJAMIN'S HAND, SEEN THROUGH HIS INFRARED CAMERA.					
173.	1:12:11.00	159 ITAL	1:12:14.06	1:12:15.19	1.13	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) We found Aban's house
	MS OF BENJAMIN.	160	1:12:15.23	1:12:20.23	5.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	BENJAMIN (VO) We found Aban's house, but I can't tell sometimes if	ITAL				but I can't tell sometimes if I'm finding clues or breadcrumbs.
	l'm finding clues or breadcrumbs.					("clues or breadcrumbs," discovering relevant information or something meaningless)
	HE EXITS FRAME R.					something meaningless)
174.	1:12:23.06					
	MS OF TRINOSKY AS CAMERA PANS R. WITH HIM. CAMERA PANS R. TO DEGETEAU.					
175.	1:12:30.19					
	MS OF DEGETEAU. MOTHER AND CHILD IN FG. CAMERA PAMNS L. AND TILTS UP.					

176. 1:12:32.09

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MFS OF HAMER AND OTHERS. MOTHER IN FG.					
177.	1:12:34.14					
	MCS OF CHILD. DEGETEAU IN FG.					
178.	1:12:37.06					
	MS OF COLE.					
179.	1:12:39.04					
	MS OF TRINOSKY AS CAMERA PANS L. OTHERS IN BG.					
180.	1:12:42.21					
	MS OF SADLER. SOLDIER AT R.					
181.	1:12:45.04					
	CS OF GUN IN SOLDIER'S HANDS AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN.					
182.	1:12:47.06					
	MFS OF COLE, Î AND OTHERS.					
183.	1:12:48.19	161 ITAL	1:12:49.01	1:12:50.21	1.20	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I wonder what these people would
	MCS OF CHILD. DEGETEAU IN FG.	ΠΑL				do
	BENJAMIN (VO) I wonder what these people would do…					
184.	1:12:50.23	162 ITAL	1:12:51.01	1:12:53.16	2.15	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) if they suddenly had the power
	MS OF COLE AND CHILDREN AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO THEM.					to destroy a nation.
	BENJAMIN (VO) (CONT)if they suddenly had the					

i cuture						
Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	power to destroy a nation.					
	DISSOLVE TO:					
185.	1:12:54.19	163 ITAL	1:12:55.01	1:12:58.04	3.03	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) The rest of us can only pray that
	EXT. VALLEY-DAY. MCS OF BENJAMIN.	ITAL				they've grown weary of fighting.
	BENJAMIN (VO) The rest of us can only pray that they've grown weary of fighting.					
186.	1:12:59.22					
	MLS OF MEN PRAYING ON A HILL.					
187.	1:13:04.01					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. HE EXITS FRAME R.					
188.	1:13:07.01					
	INT.HOUSE-NIGHT. MS OF OLD GUY AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO HIM.					
189.	1:13:11.14					
	MS OF OLD GUY AND OTHERS.					
190.	1:13:14.15	164	1:13:15.12	1:13:16.14	1.02	OLD MAN (TO OTHER MEN) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MCS OF OLD MAN.					Pease eat.
191.	1:13:17.01					
	MFS OF BENJAMIN AND SADLER AS CAMERA DOLLIES L. OLD MEN IN FG.					
192.	1:13:19.22					
	MCS OF ABDUL AS CAMERA DOLLIES R.					

193. 1:13:22.06

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	∉ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA DOLLIES R.					
194.	1:13:23.21					
	MS OF FOOD AS MEN'S HANDS DIP BREAD INTO IT. CAMERA TILTS DOWN.					
195.	1:13:25.20					
	MCS OF HAMER.					
196.	1:13:27.07					
	MCS OF MAN AS HE EATS.					
197.	1:13:29.14					
	CS OF DEGETEAU AND TANNER. TRINOSKY IN BG.					
198.	1:13:32.11	165	1:13:32.13	1:13:35.07	2.18	OLD MAN (TO AMERICAN SOLDIERS)
	MCS OF OLD MAN.					(SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) Why do you want to speak with our holy man?
199.	1:13:35.15	155	1:13:36.14	1:13:39.15	3.01	BENJAMIN (TO OLD MAN) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					We have a mission to get a statement from him
		156	1:13:39.19	1:13:41.23	2.04	BENJAMIN (TO OLD MAN) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) to help liberate your country from Taliban.
200.	1:13:42.09					

MCS OF OLD MAN.

201. 1:13:43.10

MS OF BENJAMIN. OLD MEN IN FG. HAMER IN BG FRAME R.

202. 1:13:44.17

Sc#

Page 35

Title

	& Dialogue		_			
	MCS OF HAMER. OLD MEN IN FG.					
203.	1:13:46.15	157	1:13:47.16	1:13:51.10	3.18	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) My Grandfather says that no one
	MCS OF ABDUL. BENJAMIN IN FG.					can liberate Afghanistan.
	ABDUL My Grandfather says that no one can liberate Afghanistan.					
204.	1:13:51.18	158	1:13:51.21	1:13:54.21	3.00	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) Only Allah can free us from
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					Taliban.
	ABDUL (OFF/SCR) Only Allah can free us from Taliban.					("Allah," God)
205.	1:13:54.22	159	1:13:57.02	1:13:59.18	2.16	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MFS OF BENJAMIN, HAMER, AND SADLER. ABDUL IN FG.					I believe it is Allah who brought us to you.
206.	1:14:00.06	160	1:14:00.17	1:14:03.00	2.07	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					Most Americans just don't know it yet.
207.	1:14:03.05					
	MCS OF OLD MAN.					
208.	1:14:04.08					
	MCS OF MAN.					
209.	1:14:05.16	161	1:14:05.21	1:14:08.14	2.17	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MCS OF OLD MAN.					Do you know where these sacred mountains are?
210.	1:14:06.17					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
211.	1:14:08.21	162	1:14:09.04	1:14:12.11	3.07	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) Yes, I know. My father took me
	MCS OF OLD MAN.					there a few years ago.

Page 36

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	ABDUL AT R.					(OVER SCENE END)
	ABDUL Yes, I know.					(OVER SCENE END)
212.	1:14:10.07	163	1:14:12.16	1:14:14.22	2.06	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) He showed me the place where he
	MCS OF ABDUL.					wanted to be buried.
	ABDUL My father took me there a few years ago. He showed me the place where he wanted to be buried.					
213.	1:14:14.23	164	1:14:15.11	1:14:19.00	3.13	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN)
	MCS OF HAMER.					It's too late. He was kidnapped by the Taliban last year.
	ABDUL (OFF/SCR) But it's too late now.					
214.	1:14:16.18					
	MCS OF OLD MAN. ABDUL AT R.					
	ABDUL He was kidnapped by the Taliban last year.					
215.	1:14:19.14	165	1:14:19.19	1:14:21.12	1.17	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) I fear he's dead now.
	MCS OF ABDUL.					near ne s dead now.
	ABDUL I fear he's dead now.					
216.	1:14:21.14					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
217.	1:14:23.02	166	1:14:23.21	1:14:26.13	2.16	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MCS OF OLD MAN.					Is this sacred place the "Dashtun?"
						("Dashtun," evidently a local name for a sacred mountain)
218.	1:14:24.12					

MFS OF BENJAMIN,

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	COLE AND HAMER AS CAMERA DOLLIES R.					
219.	1:14:27.18	167	1:14:28.15	1:14:29.20	1.05	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) How did you know this?
	MCS OF ABDUL.					
	ABDUL How did you know this?					
220.	1:14:29.21	168	1:14:31.00	1:14:34.00	3.00	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	CS OF TRINOSKY.					I lived here for a whilea long time ago.
221.	1:14:31.15					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
222.	1:14:35.15	169	1:14:36.02	1:14:39.19	3.17	OLD MAN (TO BENJAMIN) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MCS OF CHIEF AND ABDUL.					I see the desert in your eyes.
						(The Old Man perceives that Benjamin has an understanding of their culture & their geography)
223.	1:14:39.20	170	1:14:40.13	1:14:41.15	1.02	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) What did he say?
	MFS OF BENJAMIN, COLE AND HAMER AS CAMERA DOLLIES L.					what did no say :
	HAMER What did he say?					
224.	1:14:42.02	171	1:14:42.19	1:14:44.12	1.17	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) I think he may be able to help us.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					T think he may be able to help us.
	BENJAMIN I think he may be able to help us.					
225.	1:14:44.13	172	1:14:44.21	1:14:47.23	3.02	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Well you got till 0300, then
	MCS OF HAMER.					we're moving out for extraction.
	HAMER Yeah, well you got till 0300, then we're moving out for extraction.					("0300," 3 P.M.)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
226.	1:14:48.01	173	1:14:49.08	1:14:50.14	1.06	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) I have to make a call.
	MFS OF BENJAMIN, COLE AND HAMER AS CAMERA DOLLIES L.					(OVER SCENE END)
	BENJAMIN I have to make a call.					
227.	1:14:50.08					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
228.	1:14:51.16	174	1:14:51.20	1:14:53.16	1.20	HAMER (TO COLE) Cole, chaperone.
	MCS OF HAMER.					(Chaperone," an indication that he
	HAMER Cole, chaperone.					wants Cole to follow Benjamin as he uses the phone)
229.	1:14:53.18	175	1:14:53.20	1:14:54.23	1.03	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) No. I have my own.
	MFS OF COLE, DEGETEAU, AND BENJAMIN. CHIEFIN FG. CAMERA DOLLIES L.					("own," his own phone)
	BENJAMIN No, that's all right. I have my own.					
230.	1:14:55.21	176	1:14:57.00	1:14:58.01	1.01	HAMER (TO COLE)
	MCS OF HAMER.					He's got his own.
	HAMER He's got his own.					
231.	1:14:57.06					
	MCS OF ABDUL.					
232.	1:14:58.14	177	1:14:59.09	1:15:00.14	1.05	HAMER (TO COLE) Fucking James Bond.
	MCS OF HAMER.					("fucking", vulgar colloquial
	HAMER Fucking James Bond.					("James Bond," a fictional spy in a series of movies.)
233.	1:15:00.16	178	1:15:00.23	1:15:02.03	1.04	ABDUL (TO HAMER) You know James Bond?
	MCS OF ABDUL.					For Know values bond:

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	ABDUL You know James Bond?					(Abdul evidently thinks that James Bond is a real person)
234.	1:15:02.11	179	1:15:02.13	1:15:06.01	3.12	HAMER (TO ABDUL)
	MCS OF HAMER.					Yeah, I know James Bond. We watched that at basic training.
	HAMER Yeah, I know James Bond. We watched that at basic training.					("basic training," the first training a soldier receives after joining the army)
235.	1:15:05.20					
	MFS OF ABDUL AND OLD MEN.					
236.	1:15:07.12					
	CS OF TRINOSKY AND TANNER. SADLER IN FG.					
237.	1:15:10.07	180	1:15:11.12	1:15:14.02	2.14	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MCS OF ABDUL.	ITAL				I told headquarters I was moving onto Phase 2.
	BENJAMIN (VO) I told headquarters…					("Phase 2," of his operation about which the other know nothing as yet.)
238.	1:15:12.10	181 ITAL	1:15:14.21	1:15:17.06	2.09	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) They told me that our footprint was
	INT. DARK ROOM- NIGHT. MFS OF					fading.
	BENJAMIN. BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO)	182 ITAL	1:15:18.01	1:15:19.18	1.17	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) That's what they called the heat signature
	I was moving onto Phase 2. They told me that our footprint was	183 ITAL	1:15:19.22	1:15:21.22	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) on the satellite image of our HVT.
	fading. That's what they called the heat signature					(HVT, High Value Target)
	on the satellite					(OVER SCENE END)
239.	1:15:20.12					
	EXT. AFGHANISTAN- NIGHT. MS OF MOON.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) image of our HVT.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	DISSOLVE TO:					
240.	1:15:23.01	184	1:15:28.09	1:15:29.09	1.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Chief.
	EXT. VILLAGE-NIGHT. FS OF BENJAMIN. OTHERS AT R.					(OVER SCENE END)
	BENJAMIN Chief.					
241.	1:15:28.21	185	1:15:31.17	1:15:33.04	1.11	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Good way to get killed.
	MS OF HAMER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					cood way to got kined.
	HAMER Good way to get killed.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
242.	1:15:33.14	186	1:15:33.17	1:15:34.17	1.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) We need to talk.
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
	BENJAMIN We need to talk.					
243.	1:15:35.03	187	1:15:35.06	1:15:36.06	1.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Change of plans.
	MS OF HAMER.					onange of plans.
	BENJAMIN (OFF/SCR) Change of plans.					
244.	1:15:39.09	188	1:15:42.06	1:15:43.15	1.09	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) This better be good.
	FS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER.					
	HAMER This better be good.					
245.	1:15:43.16	189	1:15:43.19	1:15:46.11	2.16	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) I have new orders to continue our
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER in FG.	400			0.00	search for Aban
	BENJAMIN I have new orders to	190	1:15:46.15	1:15:48.21	2.06	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) now that we have updated intel on his whereabouts.
	continue our search for Aban now that we have					("intel," intelligence)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	updated intel					(OVER SCENE END)
246.	1:15:48.01	191	1:15:49.12	1:15:52.09	2.21	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Intel? What, that crap Obi-Wan
	MCS OF HAMER. BENJAMIN in FG.					told us? ("crap," slang, "nonsense")
	BENJAMIN (CONT)on his whereabouts.					("Obi-Wan," a curious character in the film Star Wars)
	HAMER Intel? What, that crap Obi- an told us?	192	1:15:52.13	1:15:56.12	3.23	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Yes. Frankly, we half-expected Aban to be in the mountains by now.
	BENJAMIN Yes.					now.
247.	1:15:53.07	193	1:15:57.04	1:15:58.07	1.03	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) We had to check here first.
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN FG.					
	BENJAMIN Frankly, we half-expected Aban to be up in the mountains by now. We had to check here first.					
248.	1:15:58.08	194	1:15:58.15	1:16:01.09	2.18	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) I'm talking 2 days, 3 max.
	CS OF HAMER.					("max," i.e., maximum, at the most)
	BENJAMIN (OFF/SCR) I'm talking 2 days, 3 max.					(
249.	1:16:01.11	195	1:16:01.19	1:16:03.22	2.03	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) All we need to do is get our hands
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					on a vehicle.
	BENJAMIN All we need to do is get our hands on a vehicle.					
250.	1:16:04.02	196	1:16:05.12	1:16:08.11	2.23	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) You'll excuse me, if I want to
	CS OF HAMER.					check with the TACOM.
	HAMER You'll excuse me, if I want to check with the TACOM.					(TACOM, acronym for "Tank- automotive and Armaments Command" – a central command center)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
251.	1:16:09.04	197	1:16:10.06	1:16:13.02	2.20	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	CS OF BENJAMIN.	ITAL				Little does he know we don't have much of a choice.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Little does he know					
252.	1:16:11.12					
	FS OF BENJAMIN. OTHERS AT R.					
	BENJAMIN (VO) (CONT) we don't have much of a choice.					
253.	1:16:14.14					
	EXT. VALLEY-DAY. MFS OF CHIEFAND OTHER MAN.					
254.	1:16:19.06	198	1:16:21.00	1:16:22.18	1.18	COLE (TO CHILDREN)
	FS OF SOLDIERS AS CAMERA PANS R.					Man, there's no place to shit around here!
	DEGETEAU I don't think I have any more!					(He refers to the lack of plumbing facilities)
	COLE Man, there's no place to shit around here!					
255.	1:16:23.19	199	1:16:24.23	1:16:26.11	1.12	DEGETAU (TO OTHER SOLDIERS)
	MS OF SOLDIERS.					Any of you guys got any more chocolates?
	DEGETEAU (OFF/S) Hey, any of you guys got any more chocolates?					
	CAMERA PANS L. TO DEGETEAU.					
	SOLDIER (OFF/SCR) I ain't got any chocolates.					
256.	1:16:27.16	200	1:16:27.16	1:16:29.19	2.03	TANNER (TO DEGETAU) I gave you all I had yesterday.
	MS OF TRINOSKY, TANNER AND OTHERS.	201	1:16:30.04	1:16:31.15	1.11	TRINOSKY (TO DEGETAU)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	DEGETEAU IN FG.					I got some stale cigars.
	TANNER Yeah, man, I gave you all I had yesterday.	202	1:16:32.12	1:16:34.15	2.03	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) Hearts and minds, man! Hearts and minds.
	TRINOSKY I got some stale cigars.					("Hearts and minds," their goal is to win the Afghani's allegiance)
	DEGETEAU Hearts and minds, man! Hearts and minds.					
257.	1:16:34.16	203	1:16:34.19	1:16:36.08	1.13	TANNER (TO DEGETAU) Yeah, whatever. Get in the truck.
	FS OF DEGETEAU AND OTHERS IN TRUCK.					
	TANNER Yeah, whatever. Get in the truck.					
258.	1:16:36.16	204	1:16:37.12	1:16:38.12	1.00	DEGETAU (TO CHILDREN) Sorry, kids.
	MS OF DEGETEAU, TRINOSKY, TANNER AND OTHERS.					("kids," i.e., "children")
	DEGETEAU Sorry, kids.					(OVER SCENE END)
259.	1:16:38.08	205	1:16:40.14	1:16:41.22	1.08	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) What's he doing here?
	FS OF BENJAMIN AND ABDUL. HAMER AND OTHERS AT R.	206	1:16:42.17	1:16:43.23	1.06	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) He offered to be our guide.
	HAMER What's he doing here?					
	BENJAMIN He offered to be our guide.					
260.	1:16:44.03	207	1:16:44.16	1:16:46.08	1.16	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Maybe you haven't noticed, but
	MS OF HAMER. TANNER AND OTHERS IN BG.					we have a full boat.
	HAMER Maybe you haven't noticed, but we have a full boat.					("full boat," i.e., the vehicle is already filled too capacity.)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
261.	1:16:46.10	208	1:16:46.19	1:16:49.08	2.13	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Someone who knows the area can
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN FG.					get us in and out much faster.
	BENJAMIN Someone who knows the area can get us in and out much					
262.	1:16:49.00	209	1:16:49.12	1:16:52.02	2.19	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) I understand that, but this place
	MCS OF HAMER. COLE IN BG.					is crawling with bad guys.
	BENJAMIN (CONT)					("bad guys,' enemies)
	faster.	210	1:16:52.13	1:16:55.03	2.19	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Anytime we might gain is gonna be
	HAMER Yeah, I understand that, but this place is crawling with bad guys. Anytime we might gain is gonna be offset by having to babysit him.					offset by having to babysit him. ("babysit him," i.e., watch after his well being)
263.	1:16:55.05	211	1:16:55.09	1:16:58.09	3+00	ABDUL (TO HAMER) I fought with my father. I can
	MS OF ABDUL. BENJAMIN AT R.					take care of myself.
	ABDUL I fought with my father. I can take care of myself.					
264.	1:16:58.14	212	1:16:59.21	1:16:02.22	3.01	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Oh, good. You can feed him your
	MS OF TRINOSKY. CAMERA PANS R. TO					rations.
	TANNER AND DEGETEAU.					("rations," food provided for soldiers in the field)
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Oh, good.					(OVER SCENE END)
265.	1:17:01.09	213	1:16:04.09	1:16:05.10	1.01	HAMER (TO SOLDIERS) Let's go.
	MCS OF HAMER. COLE IN BG. BENJAMIN ENTERS FG.					(OVER SCENE END)
	HAMER You can feed him your					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	rations. Let's go.					
266.	1:17:05.02					
	FS OF BENJAMIN AND OTHERS AS THEY CLIMB INTO JEEP.					
267.	1:17:10.03					
	MS OF BENJAMIN AS HE GETS INTO JEEP. OTHERS IN BG.					
268.	1:17:15.16					
	FS OF JEEP AS IT DRIVES AWAY. WOMAN ENTERS FG AND CHASES AFTER IT.					
269.	1:17:25.03	214	1:17:25.16	1:17:28.14	2.22	ABDUL'S MOTHER (TO ABDUL) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	INT/EXT. JEEP-DAY. MS OF COLE AS HE DRIVES. BENJAMIN IN FG.					Abdul, you should not go with these Americans.
270.	0. 1:17:29.01 MS OF BENJAMIN, ABDUL, AND HAMER. WOMAN IN FG.	215	1:17:29.05	1:17:31.01	1.25	ABDUL'S MOTHER (TO ABDUL) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) It is not safe for you.
		216	1:17:31.06	1:17:36.00	4.23	ABDUL (TO ABDUL'S MOTHER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) Mother. I will be okay. I am making a lot of money for our family.
271.	1:17:36.05	217	1:17:36.07	1:17:42.07	6.00	ABDUL'S MOTHER (TO ABDUL)
	MS OF WOMAN. ABDUL IN FG.					(SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) I forbid it. Your grandfather forbids it. You need to stay home. Your father would not approve.
272.	1:17:40.20	218	1:17:42.01	1:17:46.04	4.03	ABDUL (TO ABDUL'S MOTHER)
	MCS OF ABDUL AND COLE. WOMAN IN FG. BENJAMIN in BG.					(SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) I will make ten times what we would make at market. Please mother. I must go now.
	ABDUL She's just my mother. Keep going.	219	1:17:46.08	1:17:47.16	1.08	ABDUL (TO COLE) She's just my mother. Keep going.
	MUSIC IN.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
273.	1:17:48.04	220	1:17:48.17	1:17:52.04	3.16	ABDUL (TO ABDUL'S MOTHER)
	MS OF WOMAN. JEEP DRIVES THROUGH FG AND EXITS FRAME R.					(SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) Mother, I will be back soon. Watch over Grandfather.
274.	1:17:52.19					
	FS OF WOMAN. JEEP DRIVES AWAY TO BG.					
275.	1:17:54.22					
	CS OF WOMAN.					
276.	1:17:59.02	221 ITAL	1:18:03.09	1:18:05.21	2.12	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Where we're going, technology
	MLS OF JEEP AS IT ENTERS FRAME L.					means very little.
	BENJAMIN (VO)	222 ITAL	1:18:06.13	1:18:08.07	1.23	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) 50 bucks to a local guide
	Where we're going, technology means very little. 50 bucks to a local guide can render a multi- million dollar GPS system obsolete as soon as you lose a connection or	223 ITAL	1:18:08.11	1:18:11.09	2.22	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) can render a multi-million dollar GPS system obsolete…
						("GPS," Global Positioning System," satellite based device for determining one's geographical position)
		224	1:18:11.21	1:18:14.17	2.25	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) as soon as you lose a connection or your batteries go dead.
						(OVER SCENE END)
277.	1:18:13.12	225 ITAL	1:18:16.09	1:18:18.07	1.22	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MS OF ROAD AS CAMERA DOLLIES R. JEEP ENTERS FRAME L.	II AL				The stakes are too high to take that chance.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) your batteries go dead. The stakes are too high to take that chance.					
278.	1:18:20.10	226	1:18:22.23	1:18:25.21	2.22	TRINOSKY (TO HAMER) Hey Chief! Hey, man, I know we
	MCS OF HAMER IN JEEP AS CAMERA TILTS UP					got our orders

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	TO HIM. TRINOSKY IN BG.	227	1:18:26.01	1:18:27.16	1.15	TRINOSKY (TO HAMER) but we're pretty fucking exposed out here.
	TRINOSKY Hey Chief! Hey, man, I know we got our orders but we're pretty fucking					("fucking", vulgar colloquial emphatic)
	exposed out here.	228	1:18:29.05	1:18:30.21	1.16	HAMER (TO TRINOSKY) I don't like it any more than you do…
	I don't like it any more than you do, but I ain't the one in charge right now.	229	1:18:31.01	1:18:32.21	1.20	HAMER (TO TRINOSKY) but I ain't the one in charge right now.
	CAMERA PANS R. TO DEGETEAU.					("ain't," idiomatic for "am not")
	DEGETEAU As far as I'm concerned, you are.	230	1:18:33.20	1:18:35.11	1.20	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) As far as I'm concerned, you are.
	MUSIC OUT.					
279.	1:18:36.18					
	MFS OF BENJAMIN AND SOLDIERS IN JEEP.					
	(Note that Abdul speaks indistinctly under the noise of the Jeep.)					
280.	1:18:40.08					
	CS OF MAP AS BENJAMIN AND OTHERS IN FG TOUCH IT.					
281.	1:18:41.19					
	MFS OF BENJAMIN AND SOLDIERS IN JEEP.					
282.	1:18:48.12	231	1:18:48.12	1:18:50.12	2.00	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) Everything looks the same to me
	MS OF COLE, ABDUL, AND BENJAMIN IN JEEP.					out here.
	COLE Everything looks the same to me out here. At least back home, you'd have a Quick Stop every now and	232	1:18:51.21	1:18:54.14	2.22	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) At least back home, you'd have a Quick Stop every now and again. ("Quick Stop," a local convenience store)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	again.					
	BENJAMIN Where are you from, Cole?	233	1:18:55.12	1:18:56.22	1.10	BENJAMIN (TO COLE) Where are you from, Cole?
	COLE I'm from Tampa, Florida, born and raised. How	234	1:18:57.12	1:18:59.23	2.11	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) I'm from Tampa, Florida, born and raised.
	about you?	235	1:19:00.09	1:19:01.14	1.05	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) How about you?
	BENJAMIN Chicago.	236	1:19:02.00	1:19:03.08	1.08	BENJAMIN (TO COLE) Chicago.
	COLE Chicago? Cool.	237	1:19:04.00	1:19:06.07	2.07	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) Chicago? Cool.
						("Cool," excellent, great)
283.	1:19:06.10					
	ELS OF PERSON IN DISTANCE.					
284.	1:19:10.03					
	MS OF COLE, ABDUL, AND BENJAMIN IN JEEP.					
285.	1:19:13.12					
	ELS of PERSON IN DISTANCE, FROM POV OF BENJAMIN'S BINOCULARS.					
286.	1:19:15.06	238	1:19:16.16	1:19:17.21	1.05	BENJAMIN (TO COLE)
	MFS OF BENJAMIN AND SOLDIERS IN JEEP.					Cole, stop the truck.
	BENJAMIN Cole					
287.	1:19:16.20					
	MS OF COLE, ABDUL, AND BENJAMIN IN JEEP.					
	BENJAMIN stop the truck.					
288.	1:19:16.02	239	1:19:18.14	1:19:19.19	1.05	BENJAMIN (TO COLE)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
						Please stop the truck!
	FS OF JEEP AS IT COMES FORWARD.	240	1:19:29.13	1:19:30.19	1.07	HAMER (TO SOLDIERS) What the hell's he doing?
	BENJAMIN Please stop the truck!					("the hell, " colloquial emphatic)
	CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD AS BENJAMIN GETS OUT OF THE JEEP, FOLLOWED BY THE OTHERS.					
	HAMER What the hell's he doing?					
289.	1:19:31.21					
	FS OF THE VALLEY.					
	HAMER (OFF/S) Why…					
290.	1:19:33.09	241	1:19:33.01	1:19:34.11	1.10	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Why in the hell are we stopping?
	MS OF BENJAMIN HOLDING RIFLE. OTHERS IN BG.					(OVER SCENE END)
	HAMER (CONT) in the hell are we stopping?					
291.	1:19:34.17					
	MS OF BENJAMIN as HE SHOOTS, CAUSING AN EXPLOSION IN BG.					
292.	1:19:35.21					
	ELS OF BENJAMIN AND SOLDIERS AT L., EXPLOSION AT R.					
293.	1:19:38.00	242	1:19:40.04	1:19:41.04	1.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) That's why.
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN FG.					(OVER SCENE END)
	BENJAMIN That's why.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
294.	1:19:41.00	243	1:19:41.12	1:19:42.21	1.09	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Son of a bitch.
	FS OF HAMER AS HE COMES FORWARD TO BENJAMIN IN FG.	244	1:19:45.07	1:19:46.19	1.12	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) TOC said this road was clear.
	OTHER SOLDIERS IN BG. CAMERA DOLLIES IN ON THEM.					("TOC," Tactical Operations Center," a central command in charge of immediate missions)
	HAMER Son of a bitch. TOC said this road was clear.	245	1:19:49.10	1:19:51.15	2.05	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) It probably was. Look.
	BENJAMIN Yeah, well, it probably was. Look. See that hole?	246	1:19:52.12	1:19:53.20	1.08	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) See that hole?
295.	1:19:57.01	247	1:19:57.09	1:19:59.07	1.22	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Looks like someone's been doing
	MS OF LANDSCAPE AS CAMERA PANS R., FROM HAMER'S BINOCULARS POV.					some transplanting. ("transplanting," a reference to place an explosive device in the
	BENJAMIN (OFF/SCR) Looks like someone's been doing some transplanting.					ground by analogy to planting vegetables, etc)
296.	1:19:59.08	248	1:20:00.05	1:20:01.23	1.18	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) I guess so.
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN FG LOOKING THROUGH BINOCULARS.	249	1:20:03.22	1:20:05.10	1.17	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Good call, Keynes.
	HAMER I guess so. Good call,	250	1:20:06.14	1:20:09.01	2.16	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) You may have just saved us from having a very bad day.
	Keynes. You may have just saved us from having a very bad day.					(An understatement as the device could have killed or maimed them all.)
	BENJAMIN EXITS FRAME L.					an.)
297.	1:20:11.17 MCS OF HAMER.	251	1:20:14.06	1:20:17.08	3.02	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Let me guess. We're gonna be going through that canyon.
	OTHERS IN BG.					("gonna," "going to")
	HAMER Let me guess.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MUSIC IN.					
298.	1:20:15.07					
	MS OF HAMER FROM BEHIND.					
	HAMER We're gonna be going through that canyon.					
299.	1:20:17.18	252	1:20:17.20	1:20:19.04	1.08	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Yes, we are.
	MCS OF HAMER. BENJAMIN AND SOLDIERS IN BG.					
	BENJAMIN Yes, we are.					
300.	1:20:21.23	253	1:20:22.13	1:20:24.06	1.19	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	HIGH ANGLE ELS OF TRUCK. CAMERA DOLLIES L.	ITAL 254 ITAL	1:20:24.10	1:20:26.03	1.17	There are few places on earth BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) that are as unforgiving as this
	BENJAMIN (VO) There are few places on earth that are as unforgiving as this desert.					desert. ("unforgiving," inhospitable)
301.	1:20:27.05	255 ITAL	1:20:27.05	1:20:29.10	2.05	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) All armies, from Alexander to the
	MCS OF HAMER AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN					Soviets
	TO HIM IN TRUCK. TRINOSKY IN BG.	256 ITAL	1:20:29.21	1:20:32.03	2.06	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) have paid the price for wanting to make it their own.
	BENJAMIN (VO) All armies, from Alexander to the Soviets, have paid the price for wanting to make it their own.					("Alexander," a reference to Alexander the Great who subdued forces from his home in Macedon tall the way to India.) ("Soviets," a reference to the Soviet invasion & occupation of Afghanistan.) (The point he makes is that no one has succeeded in occupying Afghanistan.)
302.	1:20:32.09	257 ITAL	1:20:32.13	1:20:34.13	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I can only hope we aren't as

					_		
Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur		Title
	MS OF TANNER.					foolish.	
	BENJAMIN (VO) I can only hope we aren't as foolish.						
303.	1:20:34.18						
	HIGH ANGLE FS OF TRUCK. CAMERA PANS R. WITH IT.						
304.	1:20:38.21						
	MFS OF ROAD AS CAMERA PANS L., FROM POV OF TRUCK.						
305.	1:20:42.14						
	MFS OF BENJAMIN, ABDUL, AND COLE AS THEY DRIVE. OTHERS IN BG.						
306.	1:20:46.05						
	HIGH ANGLE FS OF TRUCK AS CAMERA TILTS UP WITH IT.						
307.	1:20:51.03						
	FS OF TRUCK AS IT COMES FORWARD. CAMERA PANS L. WITH IT.						
308.	1:20:58.22						
	MCS OF HAMER AS CAMERA PANS L. TO HIM. DEGETEAU AND TRINOSKY IN BG.						
309.	1:21:01.18						
	MS OF ROCK FORMATION AS CAMERA DOLLIES L.						
310.	1:21:05.05						

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MFS OF BENJAMIN, ABDUL, AND COLE AS THEY DRIVE. OTHERS IN BG.					
311.	1:21:07.13	258	1:21:10.13	1:21:12.21	2.08	COLE (TO THE OTHERS) Oh, shit. Not good.
	MFS OF ROAD POV OF TRUCK.					("Oh, shit," vulgar exclamation)
	COLE (OFF/SCR) Oh					(OVER SCENE END)
312.	1:21:11.02					
	MFS OF BENJAMIN, ABDUL, AND COLE AS THEY DRIVE. OTHERS IN BG.					
	COLE (CONT) shit. Not good.					
313.	1:21:14.06					
	MFS OF FALLEN TRAILER,FROM BINOCULAR POV.					
314.	1:21:16.09					
	MS OF HAMER AS HE AIMS HIS GUN.					
315.	1:21:18.15					
	LOW ANGLE MS OF MOUNTAIN AS CAMERA PANS R.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
316.	1:21:20.08					
	MFS OF DEGETEAU, TRINOSKY, AND OTHER SOLDIERS IN TRUCK.					
317.	1:21:21.22					
	MS OF FALLEN TRAILER SEEN FROM POV OF RIFLE SCOPE.					

Page 54

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
318.	1:21:24.01	259	1:21:24.21	1:21:26.23	2.02	SADLER (TO HAMER) Gotta be booby-trapped.
	MS OF SADLER. SADLER Gotta be booby-trapped.					("Gotta," "must") ("booby-trapped," rigged so that when anyone handles it, it will explode.)
319.	1:21:26.06	260	1:21:26.08	1:21:28.01	1.17	HAMER (TO COLE) Cole, back us the fuck out of here.
	MFS OF HAMER, SADLER AND OTHERS IN TRUCK.	R AND OTHERS		("back," put the vehicle in reverse) ("the fuck," colloquial emphatic)		
	HAMER Cole, back us the fuck out of here.	261	1:21:28.05	1:21:29.13	1.08	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Hold on. Hold on, I'll go check it out.
	BENJAMIN Hold on.					("check it out," inspect it)
						(OVER SCENE END)
320.	1:21:28.10					
	MFS OF ROAD, SEEN THROUGH TRUCK WINDSHIELD.					
	BENJAMIN (OFF/SCR) Hold on, I'll go check it out.					
321.	1:21:29.14	262	1:21:29.17	1:21:30.23	1.06	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) You're not checking out shit!
	MFS OF DEGETEAU, TRINOSKY, HAMER AND OTHER SOLDIERS.					("shit," vulgar way of saying "anything")
	HAMER You're not checking out shit!					
322.	1:21:31.00					
	LOW ANGLE FS OF SNIPER. HAMER IN FG.					
	(Note: they talk over each other)					
323	1.21.31 11					

323. 1:21:31.11

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF HAMER.					
324.	1:21:32.06					
	FAST CUTS OF GUNFIGHT AS SNIPER OPENS FIRE.					
325.	1:21:59.05	263	1:22:00.00	1:22:01.06	1.06	DEGETAU (TO OTHERS) Ski's down!
	MS OF TRINOSKY ON GROUND. DEGETEAU IN FG.					("down," shot, dying)
	DEGETEAU Ski's down!					(OVER SCENE END)
326.	1:22:00.22					
	FAST CUTS AS THE FALLEN TRINOSKY IS DRAGGED TO SAFETY AND GUNFIGHT CONTINUES.					
327.	1:22:13.15	264	1:22:14.07	1:22:15.09	1.02	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) Hold on, man.
	MCS OF DEGETEAU AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO HIM.					(Be resolute, try to survive)
	DEGETEAU Hold on, man.					(OVER SCENE END)
328.	1:22:15.00	265	1:22:16.09	1:22:19.09	3.00	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) Fuck. Chief! Ski's bleeding
	MCS OF TRINOSKY. CAMERA PANS R. TO					pretty bad!
	BLOOD ON HIS ABDOMEN. DEGETEAU IN FG.					("Fuck," here an exclamation) ("pretty," "very") ("bad," idiomatic for "badly")
	DEGETEAU Fuck.					(OVER SCENE END)
329.	1:22:17.05					
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. HAMER in BG.					
	DEGETEAU Chief! Ski's bleeding					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	pretty bad!					
330.	1:22:19.12					
	MS OF DEGETEAU'S HANDS AS HE GOES THROUGH SUPPLIES.					
331.	1:22:20.20	266	1:22:20.20	1:22:23.14	2.18	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY)
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					Give me your hand. Hold that for me right there, okay?
	DEGETEAU Give me your hand. Give me your hand. Hold that for me right there, okay?					
332.	1:22:23.17					
	CS OF TRINOSKY.					
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) Right there.					
333.	1:22:25.00					
	LOW ANGLE ELS OF SNIPERS RUNNING ALONG RIDGE.					
334.	1:22:26.04					
	LOW ANGLE MLS OF SNIPERS RUNNING ALONG RIDGE. CAMERA PANS R. WITH THEM.					
335.	1:22:27.02	267	1:22:28.15	1:22:29.16	1.01	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) Cover that ridge, man!
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					("cover", guard & shoot any enemy
	DEGETEAU Cover that ridge, man!					there)
336.	1:22:29.17					
	MS OF SADLER AS HE AIMS HIS GUN.					
337.	1:22:31.02	268	1:22:32.09	1:22:34.22	2.13	HAMER (TO COLE) Cole! Get your ass over here!
	MS OF SNIPER SEEN					Oue: Get your ass over field!

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	f Begin	End	Dur	Title
	THROUGH RIFLE SCOPE AS SNIPER IS SHOT DOWN.					("your ass,' metonymic for the whole person)
	HAMER (OFF/S) Cole!					
338.	1:22:32.22					
	MS OF COLE. HAMER AND OTHERS IN BG.					
	HAMER Cole, get your ass over here!					
339.	1:22:35.08	269	1:22:35.08	1:22:40.05	4.21	HAMER (TO COLE & OTHERS) You guys go cut those fuckers off
	MCS OF TANNER.					and take them out!
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) He's reloading!					("fuckers," the enemy) ("take them out," kill them)
	CAMERA PANS L. TO COLE AND HAMER.					
	HAMER You guys are gonna go cut those fuckers off and take `em out!					
340.	1:22:40.09	270	1:22:40.09	1:22:41.09	1.00	COLE (TO OTHERS) Let's go, let's go!
	MFS OF COLE, TANNER, SADLER AND HAMER.					
	COLE Let's go, let's go, let's go!					
	HAMER Go!!!					
341.	1:22:41.18					
	FAST CUTS E AS ANOTHER GUNFIGHT OCCURS.					
342.	1:22:46.11	271	1:22:46.11	1:22:47.15	1.04	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Reload!
	MCS OF HAMER.					Nelvau!
	HAMER					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Reload!					
343.	1:22:48.22					
	FAST CUTS AS HAMER SHOOTS IT OUT WITH THE BAD GUYS.					
344.	1:22:54.00					
	LOW ANGLE MLS OF SNIPER.					
345.	1:22:55.15					
	MFS OF HAMER, BENJAMIN, AND OTHERS.					
346.	1:22:59.02					
	LOW ANGLE ELS OF SNIPERS AS CAMERA PANS L.AND R.					
347.	1:23:00.23					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN FG.					
348.	1:23:02.15	272	1:23:05.04	1:23:07.17	2.13	HAMER (TO PETE THEN BENJAMIN)
	MCS OF HAMER.					Pete! Keynes! You cover them.
	HAMER Pete!					(OVER SCENE END)
349.	1:23:05.16	273	1:23:07.21	1:23:08.21	1.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) THEN HAMER (TO OTHERS)
	MS OF HAMER AS CAMERA PANS L. WITH HIM, REVEALING BENJAMIN. SADLER IN BG.					- You got it. - Let's go.
	HAMER Keynes! Keynes, you cover them.					
	BENJAMIN You got it.					
	HAMER					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Let's go.					
	SADLER Cover me, Keynes!					
	HAMER & SADLER EXIT FRAME R. CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO ABDUL.					
350.	1:23:13.19					
	MCS OF DEGETEAU AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO HIM.					
351.	1:23:15.03	274	1:23:15.03	1:23:16.14	1.11	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) I got to bag you, babe!
	CS OF TRINOSKY.					
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) I got to bag you, babe!					("bag you," use a plastic bag to contain his abdominal wounds) ("babe," a term of affection)
352.	1:23:17.16					
	MFS OF HAMER AND SADLER AS THEY COME FORWARD.					
353.	1:23:22.12					
	MFS OF TANNER AND COLE AS THEY FIRE THEIR GUNS.					
354.	1:23:23.17					
	MLS OF BAD GUYS AS THEY RUN AWAY.					
355.	1:23:25.02					
	MFS OF TANNER AND COLE. HAMER AND SADLER ENTER FROM BG.					
356.	1:23:26.14					
	MLS OF BAD GUYS AS THEY RUN AWAY; AN EXPLOSION OCCURS.					
357.	1:23:29.05	275	1:23:29.07	1:23:30.10	1.03	TANNER (TO OTHERS)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
						Fuck!
	MFS OF TANNER AND COLE. HAMER AND					("Fuck," vulgar exclamation)
	SADLER COME FORWARD FROM BG.	276	1:23:31.21	1:23:32.23	1.02	HAMER (TO TANNER & COLE) You guys okay?
	TANNER Fuck!	277	1:23:34.22	1:23:35.23	1.01	COLE (TO HAMER) Yeah.
	HAMER You guys okay?					
	COLE Yeah.					
358.	1:23:37.09	278	1:23:38.01	1:23:41.02	3.01	HAMER (TO THE OTHERS) Let's go check the RPG
	HIGH ANGLE MFS OF VALLEY.					position. See who these guys are.
	HAMER (OFF/SCR)					("RPG," acronym for "Rocket Propelled Grenade")
	Let's go check the RPG position.					(OVER SCENE END)
359.	1:23:39.15					
	MFS OF COLE, HAMER, AND TANNER.					
	HAMER See who these guys are.					
360.	1:23:41.21	279	1:23:52.02	1:23:54.04	2.02	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MFS OF ABDUL AND BENJAMIN AS THEY MOVE FALLEN TRAILER.					Is your friend going to live?
361.	1:23:54.05					
	FS OF DEGETEAU AND THE FALLEN TRINOSKY.					
362.	1:23:56.09	280	1:23:58.20	1:23:59.11	.15	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN BG.					No.
	BENJAMIN EXITS FRAME R.	281	1:24:01.19	1:24:03.13	1.18	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH) God has forgotten this place.
363.	1:24:08.22	282	1:24:12.01	1:24:13.23	1.22	HAMER (TO SADLER) Are you sure this is the spot,

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF TANNER AS CAMERA PANS R. TO					Pete?
	HIM. CAMERA TILTS UP WITH HIM.					("spot," location)
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Are you					(OVER SCENE END)
364.	1:24:12.14	283	1:24:14.01	1:24:17.03	3.02	SADLER (TO HAMER) Yes. I sighted the first one
	HIGH ANGLE MLS OF SADLER, HAMER, AND OTHERS AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN.					just left of the gulley here. ("gulley," a natural ditch formed rain & erosion.)
	HAMER (CONT) sure this is the spot, Pete?					
	SADLER Yes.					
365.	1:24:14.20	284	1:24:17.21	1:24:19.04	1.07	COLE (TO SADLER) Maybe you just wounded them.
	MS OF SADLER. HAMER IN BG. CAMERA PANS R.	285	1:24:19.19	1:24:20.17	.22	SADLER (TO COLE) No way.
	SADLER I sighted the first one just left of the gulley here.					
	COLE Maybe you just wounded them.					
	SADLER No way.					
366.	1:24:20.18	286	1:24:21.00	1:24:22.15	1.15	HAMER (TO COLE) No, I saw him pop one right in
	MS OF HAMER. SADLER IN FG.					the melon.
	HAMER No, I saw him pop one right in the melon.					("pop," slang for strike with a bullet) ("the melon," slang for the head)
367.	1:24:23.04	287	1:24:24.07	1:24:26.07	2.00	SADLER (TO HAMER)
	MCS OF SADLER.					One was a head shot, the other in the chest.
	SADLER	288	1:24:27.06	1:24:28.06	1.00	SADLER (TO HAMER)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	¢ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	One was a head shot, the other in the chest. I saw					l saw him go down.
	him go down.					("go down," fall, die)
						(OVER SCENE END)
368.	1:24:28.04	289	1:24:28.15	1:24:29.21	1.06	TANNER (TO SADLER) Then where are the bodies?
	HIGH ANGLE FS OF SADLER, HAMER, COLE, AND TANNER.	290	1:24:30.21	1:24:32.03	1.06	HAMER (TO TANNER) That's a good question.
	TANNER Then where are the bodies?					
	HAMER That's a good question.					
369.	1:24:32.04	291	1:24:33.09	1:24:35.16	2.07	HAMER (TO TANNER) These guys ain't known for
	MS OF HAMER. TANNER IN BG.					carrying off their dead.
	HAMER These guys ain't known for carrying off their dead.					("ain't," idiomatic for "are not")
370.	1:24:35.17					
	CS OF TRINOSKY.					
371.	1:24:38.16	292	1:24:38.17	1:24:40.04	1.11	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) I got you, okay?
	CS OF DEGETEAU.					("got you," taking care of you)
	DEGETEAU I got you, okay?					
372.	1:24:40.18					
	CS OF TRINOSKY. DEGETEAU IN FG.					
373.	1:24:44.04	293	1:24:45.07	1:24:46.20	1.13	DEGETAU (TO TRINOSKY) Ski, I got you, man. I got you.
	CS OF DEGETEAU.					(OVER SCENE END)
	DEGETEAU Shhh! Ski, I got you, man. I got you.					(OVER SOLINE END)
374.	1:24:46.16					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	CS OF TRINOSKY. DEGETEAU IN FG.					
375.	1:24:49.06					
	CS OF DEGETEAU.					
376.	1:24:51.14					
	CS OF TRINOSKY.					
377.	1:24:54.20					
	CS OF DEGETEAU.					
	MUSIC IN.					
378.	1:24:56.13					
	CS OF TRINOSKY. DEGETEAU IN FG.					
379.	1:25:01.14	294	1:25:04.17	1:25:05.20	1.03	DEGETAU (TO HIMSELF) Fuck!
	CS OF DEGETEAU.					
	DEGETEAU Fuck!					(exclamation)
380.	1:25:06.08					
	FS OF SADLER, HAMER, AND COLE AS THEY COME FORWARD.					
381.	1:25:09.05					
	MFS OF COLE, TANNER, AND SADLER AS THEY ENTER FRAME R. CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD WITH THEM. DEGETEAU AND DEAD TRINOSKY IN BG.					
382.	1:25:14.10	295	1:25:20.13	1:25:23.13	3.00	DEGETAU (TO THE OTHERS) Took a frag to the heart. I
	MFS OF COLE, TANNER, AND SADLER. CAMERA DOLLIES BACK WITH THEM, REVEALING DEAD TRINOSKY IN FG.					("took," received, was struck by) ("frag," fragment of a bullet)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) Took a frag to the heart. I couldn't stop the bleeding.					
383.	1:25:24.03	296	1:25:26.17	1:25:28.06	1.13	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) You did everything you could.
	MS OF DEGETEAU AS CAMERA DOLLIES IN ON HIM. HAMER in FG. BENJAMIN AND ABDUL IN BG.	297	1:25:29.20	1:25:31.20	2.00	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) We need to get him into the truck.
	HAMER Hey man. You did everything you could. We need to get him into the truck.					
	CAMERA DOLLIES BACK WITH HAMER AS DEGETEAU EXITS FRAME L.					
384.	1:25:41.03					
	EXT. VALLEY-DAY. MLS OF TRUCK AS IT DRIVES AWAY.					
385.	1:25:46.19					
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					
386.	1:25:49.01					
	CS OF COLE.					
387.	1:25:51.19					
	MNS OF ROAD AS CAMERA DOLLIES BACK, FROM POV OF TRUCK.					
388.	1:25:54.08					
	MS OF TANNER AND DEGETEAU IN TRUCK. OTHERS IN BG.					
389.	1:25:56.19	298 ITAI	1:25:56.21	1:25:59.23	3.02	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)

298 ITAL

BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) The only body from that entire

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF TRINOSKY'S WRAPPED DEAD BODY.					firefight was one of our own.
	BENJAMIN (VO) The only body from that entire firefight was one of our own.					
390.	1:26:00.03	299 ITAL	1:26:01.06	1:26:02.20	1.14	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) It doesn't make sense.
	MFS OF SOLDIERS IN TRUCK AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO THEM. CAMERA TILTS DOWN AS THEY DRIVE AWAY	300 ITAL	1:26:03.14	1:26:07.01	3.11	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) As far as I know, ghosts don't shoot real rounds.
	TO BG.					("ghosts," the dead) ("rounds", gunfire)
	BENJAMIN (VO) It doesn't make sense. As far as I know, ghosts don't shoot real rounds.	301 ITAL	1:26:07.20	1:26:11.10	3.14	COLE (TO BASE) Serpent 76, Serpent 76. Beast Niner two, over.
	COLE (VO) Serpent 76, Serpent 76. Beast Niner					(See note at Sc #153)
391.	1:26:10.22					
	MLS OF TRUCK AND THE SOLDIERS.					
	COLE (CONT) two, over.					
392.	1:26:15.04	302	1:26:15.15	1:26:19.17	4.02	COLE (TO BASE) I say again, Beast Niner Two
	MCS OF COLE.					requesting extract. Break.
	COLE I say again, Beast Niner Two requesting extract. Break.					("extract," to be removed from their position by helicopter)
	MUSIC OUT.					
393.	1:26:19.19	303	1:26:21.05	1:26:23.05	2.00	COLE (TO BASE) With one KIA. Break.
	MFS OF DEGETEAU. HAMER AND COLE IN BG.					("KIA," acronym for "Killed In Action")
	COLE With one KIA. Break.					("Break," said to indicate he has finished the phrase he has spoken)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	CAMERA PANS L. WITH DEGETEAU, REVEALING TANNER.	304	1:26:26.05	1:26:27.09	1.04	DEGETAU (TO TANNER) How's it look, Kenny?
	DEGETEAU How's it look, Kenny?	305	1:26:28.09	1:26:30.19	2.10	TANNER (TO DEGETAU) Not good. Radiator took some hits.
	TANNER Not good. Radiator took some hits.					("hits," bullets)
394.	1:26:31.21	306	1:26:32.20	1:26:33.20	1.00	DEGETAU (TO TANNER) Can you fix it?
	CS OF ENGINE BLOCK.					(OVER SCENE END)
	DEGETEAU Can you fix it?					
395.	1:26:33.16	307	1:26:34.06	1:26:36.06	2.00	TANNER (TO DEGETAU) Small hose, maybe, but not these
	MS OF DEGETEAU AND TANNER.					big ones.
	TANNER Small hose, maybe, but not these big ones.	308	1:26:36.20	1:26:38.20	2.00	SADLER (TO DEGETAU) This took a hit as well.
		309	1:26:42.20	1:26:47.01	4.05	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Abdul says there's a road that will
	CAMERA PANS R. TO SADLER.					take us around this mountain.
	SADLER This took a hit as well.					
	CAMERA PANS L. BACK TO DEGETEAU AND TANNER.					
	BENJAMIN (OFF/SCR) Okay					
396.	1:26:43.13	310	1:26:47.19	1:26:50.11	2.16	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	MS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN BG.					So it should be about a half a day's drive to our next checkpoint.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) Abdul says there's a road that will take us around this mountain. So it should be about a half a day's drive to our next checkpoint.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	∉ Begin	End	Dur	Title
397.	1:26:50.13	311	1:26:51.08	1:26:55.08	4.00	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN)
	MFS OF DEGETEAU AND HAMER. BENJAMIN IN FG. TANNER AT R.					Checkpoint? Maybe you haven't heard, but we need to extract.
	HAMER Checkpoint? Maybe you haven't heard, Keynes, but we need to extract.					
398.	1:26:55.13					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN BG.					
399.	1:26:57.14					
	MS OF HAMER, DEGETEAU, AND TANNER. COLE IN BG.					
	BENJAMIN (OFF/SCR) Okay, look.					
400.	1:26:59.08	312	1:27:00.17	1:27:04.04	3.11	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	MS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN BG.					I'm sorry about Trinosky. But canceling is not an option.
	BENJAMIN I'm sorry about Trinosky. But canceling this mission is not an option.					
401.	1:27:04.08	313	1:27:04.11	1:27:07.03	2.16	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) We have more than enough assets
	MS OF HAMER AND DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN					to reach our objective.
	IN FG.					("assets," euphemistic for weapons, personnel, materiel)
	BENJAMIN We have more than enough assets to reach our objective.	314	1:27:07.21	1:27:09.23	2.02	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) THEN DEGETAU (TO HAMER) - Assets? - Hey, Wally.
	HAMER Assets?					
	DEGETEAU Hey, Wally. Wally.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	¢ Begin	End	Dur	Title
402.	1:27:09.14					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN BG.					
403.	1:27:11.11 MS OF HAMER AND	315	1:27:11.17	1:27:13.06	1.14	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) I think Ski would have wanted us to finish.
	DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN IN FG.					("finish," i.e., their mission)
	DEGETEAU I think Ski would have wanted us to finish.					
404.	1:27:13.07	316	1:27:14.03	1:27:16.08	2.05	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) If we don't complete this mission,
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN BG.					then Ski died for nothing.
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) If we don't complete this mission, then Ski died for nothing.					
405.	1:27:16.10					
	MS OF HAMER AND DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN IN FG.					
406.	1:27:19.05					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN BG.					
407.	1:27:20.15	317	1:27:22.06	1:27:25.06	3.00	HAMER (TO COLE) Cole! Change it to a re-supply.
	MS OF HAMER AND DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN IN FG. HAMER AND DEGETEAU WALK AWAY TO BG.					("re-supply," bring them food, water, ammunition rather than removing them from the mission)
	HAMER Cole! Change it to a re- supply.					
408.	1:27:25.07	318	1:27:29.01	1:27:31.21	2.20	COLE (TO BASE) Serpent 76, Serpent 76.
	ELS OF SOLDIERS.					Beast Niner-2, over.
	COLE					(See note at Sc # 153)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Serpent 76, Serpent 76. Beast Niner-2, over.					
	MUSIC IN.					
409.	1:27:32.08	319 ITAL	1:27:35.01	1:27:38.00	2.23	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Morale is low. Understandable.
	EXT. DESERT-NIGHT. MS OF SOLDIER SEEN THROUGH BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA. CAMERA PANS L. TO OTHER SOLDIERS.	320 ITAL	1:27:39.13	1:27:43.20	4.07	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) We have to stay focused. That's what these guys are trained to do.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Morale is low. Understandable. We…					
410.	1:27:39.19					
	MS OF BENJAMIN OPERATING HIS CAMERA.					
	BENJAMIN (VO) just have to stay focused. That's what these guys are trained to do.					
411.	1:27:43.22 FS OF SOLDIERS SEEN	321 ITAL	1:27:44.17	1:27:46.22	2.05	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Any one of them would tell you they would rather die
	THROUGH BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA.	322	1:27:47.02	1:27:48.21	1.19	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	BENJAMIN (VO) Any one of them would tell you they would rather die than be the last one picked for a mission.	ITAL				than be the last one picked for a mission.
412.	1:27:49.01	323	1:27:51.11	1:27:53.06	1.19	SADLER (TO OTHERS) Where the hell is that bloody
	MCS OF SADLER.					chopper?
	SADLER Where the hell is that bloody chopper?					("the hell," colloquial emphatic) ("bloody," colloquial emphatic) ("chopper," helicopter)
413.	1:27:53.08	324	1:27:53.21	1:27:55.20	1.23	COLE (TO SADLER) I don't know. They should have
	FS OF TRUCK.					called in by now.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	SOLDIERS AT L.					
	COLE I don't know. They should have called in by now.					
414.	1:27:56.04					
	MFS OF SADLER.					
415.	1:27:58.11					
	MCS OF SADLER.					
416.	1:28:00.05	325	1:28:01.05	1:28:03.19	2.14	COLE (TO SADLER)
	FS OF SOLDIERS.					I hope they didn't get taken down on the other side of that canyon
	COLE I hope they didn't get taken down on the other side of	326	1:28:03.23	1:28:05.09	1.10	COLE (TO SADLER) by that rat pack that we ran into.
	that canyon by that rat pack that we ran into.					("rat pack," slang for the group of men who attacked them)
417.	1:28:05.08	327	1:28:06.01	1:28:07.15	1.14	COLE (TO SADLER) That would be a pile of suck.
	MCS OF COLE.					("a pile of suck," slang for "very
	COLE That would be a pile of suck.					bad")
418.	1:28:07.20	328	1:28:09.14	1:28:11.07	1.17	DEGETAU (TO COLE Hold up! I think I hear it.
	FS OF SOLDIERS.					("Hold up," stop)
	DEGETEAU Hold up!					(OVER SCENE END)
419.	1:28:10.02	329	1:28:13.02	1:28:14.04	1.02	COLE (TO DEGETAU) I don't hear anything.
	MS OF COLE. DEGETEAU IN BG.					ruon thear anything.
	DEGETEAU I think I hear it.					
	COLE I don't hear anything.					
420.	1:28:15.16					
	MS OF HAMER.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
421.	1:28:17.16					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
422.	1:28:19.02					
	MCS OF SADLER.					
423.	1:28:22.15	330	1:28:25.06	1:28:26.19	1.13	DEGETAU (TO COLE) I know I just didn't imagine that.
	MS OF COLE. DEGETEAU IN BG.					T KHOW TJUST GIGHT I IMAGINE IIIAI.
	DEGETEAU I know I just didn't imagine that.					
424.	1:28:26.22					
	MFS OF SADLER.					
425.	1:28:28.17	331	1:28:29.12	1:28:31.18	2.06	SADLER (TO OTHERS) We got headlights! 2 o'clock!
	MCS OF SADLER.					("2 o'clock," an analogical way to
	SADLER Hey, we got headlights! 2 o'clock!					imagine geographical position by using the 12 points on a clock)
426.	1:28:31.19					
	FS OF SOLDIERS.					
427.	1:28:33.17					
	MS OF COLE AND HAMER.					
428.	1:28:35.21					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
429.	1:28:37.19	332	1:28:38.01	1:28:39.13	1.12	SADLER (TO OTHERS) Looks like a single vehicle.
	MCS OF SADLER.					
	SADLER Looks like a single vehicle.					
430.	1:28:39.14	333	1:28:40.19	1:28:41.23	1.04	SADLER (TO OTHERS) And it's headed this way.
	ELS OF VEHICLE IN THE					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	DISTANCE, SEEN THROUGH SADLER'S NIGHT VISION BINOCULAR POV.					
	SADLER (OFF/SCR) And it's headed this way.					
431.	1:28:42.07	334	1:28:42.13	1:28:44.13	2.00	DEGETAU (TO SADLER) It can't be one of ours. It
	MS OF COLE AND DEGETEAU.					wouldn't have its headlights on.
	DEGETEAU Well, it can't be one of ours. It wouldn't have its headlights on.					
432.	1:28:44.15	335	1:28:45.00	1:28:46.16	1.16	COLE (TO DEGETAU) Probably enemy reinforcements.
	FS OF SOLDIERS.					Probably enemy remorcements.
	COLE Probably enemy reinforcements.					
433.	1:28:46.21	336	1:28:47.06	1:28:48.06	1.00	HAMER (TO OTHERS) We need to get out of here.
	MS OF HAMER.					we need to get out of here.
	HAMER All right, we need to get out of here.					
434.	1:28:48.10	337	1:28:48.16	1:28:49.20	1.04	SADLER (TO HAMER) Hold on! Wait!
	MCS OF SADLER.					
	SADLER Hold on! Wait!					
435.	1:28:50.03	338	1:28:50.12	1:28:51.13	1.01	SADLER (TO HAMER) They're splitting up!
	ELS OF VEHICLE IN THE DISTANCE, SEEN THROUGH SADLER'S NIGHT VISION BINOCULAR POV.	339	1:28:51.21	1:28:52.21	1.00	HAMER (TO SADLER) What?
	SADLER (OFF/SCR) They're splitting up!					
	HAMER (OFF/SCR)					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	What?					
	SUDDENLY FLARES ARE FIRED TOWARD CAMERA.					
436.	1:28:54.07	340	1:28:54.09	1:28:55.13	1.04	SADLER (TO OTHERS) God damn!
	MFS OF SADLER AS FLARES FLY BY HIM.					(A strong oath, exclamation)
	SADLER God damn!					
	HAMER Whoa, whoa, whoa!					
437.	1:28:56.05					
	MCS OF SADLER.					
438.	1:28:57.08	341	1:28:58.05	1:28:59.19	1.13	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) Did you see that?
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					Did you see that?
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) Did you					
439.	1:28:58.13					
	FS OF SOLIDERS.					
	DEGETEAU (CONT)see that?					
	HAMER Shit.					
440.	1:29:00.03	342	1:29:00.12	1:29:01.16	1.04	COLE (TO HAMER) What just happened?
	MS OF COLE AND DEGETEAU.					what just happened?
	COLE Hey, what just happened?					
441.	1:29:02.02	343	1:29:02.17	1:29:04.13	1.20	SADLER (TO COLE) Must be Taliban ordinance or
	MS OF SADLER.					something.
	SADLER Must be Taliban ordinance or something.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
442.	1:29:04.07	344	1:29:05.09	1:29:06.12	1.03	SADLER (TO COLE)
	MCS OF SADLER.					Rockets, maybe?
	SADLER Rockets, maybe?					
443.	1:29:06.18	345	1:29:07.04	1:29:08.21	1.17	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Well, I don't give a rat's ass what it
	MS OF HAMER.					Was.
	HAMER Well, I don't give a rat's ass what it was. Cause in an hour or two, it's gonna					("give a rat's ass," slang expression for "do not care anything about)
	be light and we need to be on the other side of that mountain.	346	1:29:09.05	1:29:10.23	1.18	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Cause in an hour or two, it's gonna be light…
						("cause," idiomatic for "because) ("gonna," "going to") ("light," dawn0
		347	1:29:11.03	1:29:12.12	1.09	HAMER (TO OTHERS) and we need to be on the other side of that mountain.
444.	1:29:12.16 FS OF SOLDIERS.	348	1:29:12.19	1:29:15.03	2.08	HAMER (TO OTHERS) When we get over there, we can recon for an alternate LZ
	HAMER When we get over there, we can recon for an					("recon," reconnoiter) ("LZ," acronym for "Landing Zone")
	alternate LZ and try and figure out where the hell the bird is.	349	1:29:15.07	1:29:16.21	1.14	HAMER (TO OTHERS) and figure out where the hell the bird is.
						("the hell," colloquial emphatic) ("bird," slang for helicopter)
445.	1:29:17.00					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
446.	1:29:18.13	350	1:29:18.13	1:29:19.23	1.10	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Come on, let's mount up.
	FS OF SOLDIERS. BENJAMIN ENTERS FG FRAME L.					("mount up," get in the vehicle)
	HAMER					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Come on, let's mount up.					
447.	1:29:20.22	351	1:29:22.01	1:29:24.17	2.16	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	HIGH ANGLE MFS OF ROAD.	ITAL				Those must have been the intelligent lights Aban mentioned…
	BENJAMIN (VO) Those must have been the intelligent…					
448.	1:29:23.09	352 ITAL	1:29:24.21	1:29:26.06	1.09	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) when he contacted me.
	MS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA PANS R. WITH HIM AS HE CLIMBS INTO TRUCK.	353 ITAL	1:29:27.00	1:29:29.07	2.07	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) At least I know we're headed in the right direction.
	BENJAMIN (VO) (CONT) lights Aban mentioned when he contacted me. At least I know we're headed in the right direction.					
	DISSOLVE TO:					
449.	1:29:30.21					
	EXT. VALLEY-DAY. MS OF LANDSCAPE AS CAMERA DOLLIES R.					
450.	1:29:36.09					
	HIGH ANGLE MFS OF LANDSCAPE AS CAMERA DOLLIES L.					
451.	1:29:39.19	354	1:29:41.10	1:29:43.09	1.23	ABDUL (TO COLE) We should have taken horses.
	INT. TRUCK-DAY. MS OF COLE AS HE DIRVES. BENJAMIN AND ABDUL IN BG. HAMER AT R.	355	1:29:44.00	1:29:45.15	1.15	COLE (TO ABDUL) It's a little late for that now.
	ABDUL We should have taken horses.					
	COLE Well, it's a little late for that now.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
452.	1:29:45.23					
	MS OF TRINOSKY'S WRAPPED DEAD BODY.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
453.	1:29:49.02	356	1:29:49.12	1:29:50.18	1.06	COLE (TO HIMSELF) God damn it.
	MS OF COLE AS HE DIRVES. BENJAMIN AND					("Strong oath, exclamation)
	ABDUL IN BG. HAMER AT R.	357	1:29:50.22	1:29:52.07	1.09	BENJAMIN (TO COLE) What is it?
	COLE God damn it.	358	1:29:52.11	1:29:53.20	1.09	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) We're overheating again.
	BENJAMIN What? What is it? COLE	359	1:29:54.12	1:29:56.04	1.16	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) Going up this mountain is making the engine work
	We're overheating again. Going up this mountain is making the engine work about ten times harder than it's supposed to.	360	1:29:56.08	1:29:57.20	1.12	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) about ten times harder than it's supposed to.
	BENJAMIN Okay. Um, pull off up here and we'll let it cool down.	361	1:29:58.19	1:30:02.00	3.05	BENJAMIN (TO COLE) Okay pull off up here and we'll let it cool down.
454.	1:30:02.05	362	1:30:03.17	1:30:04.17	1.00	BENJAMIN (TO COLE)
	MS OF BENJAMIN, ABDUL, AND COLE AS THEY RIDE IN TRUCK.					No
	BENJAMIN No					
455.	1:30:04.18	363	1:30:08.06	1:30:11.01	2.19	TANNER (TO COLE)
	FS OF SOLDIERS AS THEY CLIMB OUT OF					I'll pop the hood! Let it ventilate!
	TRUCK. CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD.					("pop," raise up the hood smartly) ("hood," the hinged covering over the engine area)
	TANNER I'll pop the hood! Let it ventilate!	364	1:30:20.05	1:30:21.05	1.00	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) How we doing on time?
	CAMERA CONTINUES TO DOLLY FORWARD					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	TO BENJAMIN AND HAMER. TANNER AT R.					
	HAMER How we doing on time?					
456.	1:30:21.07	365	1:30:22.13	1:30:23.14	1.01	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) We're gonna have to pick it up…
	MS OF ABDUL. BENJAMIN, HAMER AND TANNER IN BG.					("pick it up," travel faster)
	BENJAMIN Well, we're gonna have to pick it up if we want to	366	1:30:23.18	1:30:25.20	2.02	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) if we want to make it off this mountain by dark.
	make it off this mountain by dark. Look. We still have a ways to go.	367	1:30:26.05	1:30:28.23	2.18	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Look. We still have a ways to go.
457.	1:30:29.05	368	1:30:29.12	1:30:31.01	1.13	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) My kingdom for some donkeys.
	FS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER. TANNER IN FG. ABDUL IN BG.					(An allusion to Shakespeare's tragedy Richard III, who, in the midst of battle, could be saved if
	BENJAMIN My kingdom for some donkeys.					only he had a horse. He exclaims "My kingdom for a horse!")
	TANNER What's wrong with him?	369	1:30:32.07	1:30:33.12	1.05	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) What's wrong with him?
458.	1:30:35.05					
	MS OF ABDUL. BENJAMIN, HAMER AND TANNER IN BG.					
459.	1:30:39.03	370	1:30:42.10	1:30:43.19	1.09	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) You see something?
	FS OF BENJAMIN, HAMER AND TANNER AS THEY WALK TO ABDUL IN BG. CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD.					i ou ooo contouning .
	BENJAMIN You see something?					
460.	1:30:44.10	371	1:30:46.00	1:30:48.05	2.05	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) We shouldn't have driven across
	MS OF HAMER, ABDUL, AND BENJAMIN.					the valley.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	OTHERS IN BG.					
	ABDUL We shouldn't have driven across the valley.					
461.	1:30:50.18	372	1:30:51.03	1:30:53,07	2.04	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN)
	MFS OF LANDSCAPE.					Our tracks are engrained.
	ABDUL (OFF/SCR) Our tracks are engrained.					
	MUSIC IN.					
462.	1:30:54.10	373	1:30:54.18	1:30:56.10	1.16	SADLER (TO TANNER) What's up with our trusty guide?
	MS OF SADLER.	374	1:30:57.19	1:30:59.08	1.13	TANNER (TO SADLER)
	SADLER What's up with our trusty					Must be carsick.
	guide?					("carsick," nauseous from traveling in a moving vehicle)
	TANNER Must be carsick.					<u> </u>
	CAMERA PANS R. TO TANNER.					
463.	1:30:59.16					
	MS OF HAMER, ABDUL, AND BENJAMIN. OTHERS IN BG. BENJAMIN WALKS TO BG.					
464.	1:31:03.12	375	1:31:03.19	1:31:05.19	2.00	COLE (TO HAMER) Chief. I'm getting no satellite
	MS OF COLE AND DEGETEAU.					reception.
	COLE	376	1:31:05.23	1:31:08.02	2.03	COLE (TO HAMER) The mountains are blocking us.
	Hey Chief. I'm getting no satellite reception. The mountains are blocking us.					("blocking us," stopping their radio transmissions)
465.	1:31:08.09	377	1:31:08.13	1:31:10.09	1.20	COLE (TO HAMER) I can try again once we get to the
	FS OF HAMER AS HE COMES FORWARD.					pass.
	ABDUL IN BG.	378	1:30:11.15	1:31:13.11	1.20	TANNER (TO HAMER) Wally, if you want this bitch to go

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	COLE (OFF/SCR)					anyplace
	I can try again once we get to the pass.					("bitch," slang, a way of referring to the vehicle)
	CAMERA DOLLIES BACK WITH HAMER AND PANS L., REVEALING COLE AND OTHERS IN FG.	379	1:31:13.15	1:31:14.20	1.05	TANNER (TO HAMER) we're gonna have to put some water in her.
	TANNER	380	1:31:15.17	1:31:16.21	1.04	HAMER (TO SADLER) How we doing on water?
	Wally, if you want this bitch to go anyplace we're gonna have to put some water in her.	381	1:31:22.02	1:31:23.06	1.04	SADLER (TO HAMER) Jug and a half
	HAMER How we doing on water?					
	SADLER Jug and a half.					
466.	1:31:23.07	382 ITAL	1:31:25.16	1:31:27.16	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Twin Dust Devils.
	MS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL ENTERS FRAME R. AND WALKS TO BG. OTHERS IN BG.					("Dust Devils," tornadic wind found in the desert that raises sand into the air in a funnel pattern)
	BENJAMIN (VO) Twin Dust Devils.					
467.	1:31:27.22	383 ITAL	1:31:27.22	1:31:30.09	2.11	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Unusual, but not an act of God.
	MFS OF LANDSCAPE SEEN THROUGH POV OF BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA.					("Not/God," not something to be regarded as ominous))
	BENJAMIN (VO) Unusual, but not an act of God.					
468.	1:31:32.12	384 ITAL	1:31:33.08	1:31:35.08	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Superstition is the real enemy.
	MS OF MOUNTAIN RANGE AS CAMERA PANS L. ACROSS IT.	385 ITAL	1:31:35.21	1:31:38.16	2.19	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) It obscures the truth, and that's what we need right now.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Superstition is the real enemy. It obscures the truth, and that's what we					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	need					
469.	1:31:37.23					
	MLS OF BENJAMIN, ABDUL AND SOLDIERS.					
	BENJAMIN (VO) right now.					
	DISSOLVE TO:					
470.	1:31:46.19					
	FS OF DEGETEAU CARRYING TRINOSKY'S BODY AS CAMERA PANS L. WITH HIM. OTHERS FOLLOW IN BG.					
471.	1:31:54.05					
	MS OF TRINOSKY'S DEAD BODY AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO TANNER.					
472.	1:31:58.00	386	1:31:58.19	1:32:00.14	1.19	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MS OF HAMER AND SADLER.	ITAL				Our water supply is low.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Our water supply is low.					
473.	1:32:01.14	387 ITAL	1:32:01.14	1:32:03.01	1.11	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) What was left after the firefight
	MS OF COLE. CAMERA TILTS UP TO BENJAMIN.					("firefight," the earlier gunfight)
	ABDUL IN BG. BENJAMIN (VO) What was left after the firefight went into the truck to get us this far, so now we're down to our	388 ITAL	1:32:03.05	1:32:06.07	3.02	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) went into the truck, so now we're down to our canteens.
						("canteens," each person's personal supply of water)
	canteens. I didn't count on having to wait for a re- supply, but we have no choice.	389 ITAL	1:32:07.09	1:32:09.12	2.03	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I didn't count on having to wait for a re-supply
		390 ITAL	1:32:09.16	1:32:10.23	1.07	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) but we have no choice.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
474.	1:32:11.00	391	1:32:16.03	1:32:19.10	3.07	COLE (TO BASE)
	MS OF TANNER AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO HIM. DEAD TRINOSKY IN FG. DEGETEAU AT R.				Serpent 76, Serpent 76. Beast Niner-2, come in.	
	COLE (OFF/SCR) Serpent 76, Serpent 76. Beast Niner-2, come in.					
475.	1:32:20.01	392	1:32:20.01	1:32:23.16	3.15	COLE (TO BASE) Serpent 76, Serpent 76. This
	MS OF COLE AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN					is Beast Niner-2, do you copy?
	TO HIM. ABDUL IN BG.					("do you copy," do you understand what I have just said)
	COLE (OFF/SCR) Serpent 76, Serpent 76. This is Beast Niner-2, do you copy?					, , ,
476.	1:32:23.19	393	1:32:24.22	1:32:26.20	1.22	COLE (TO HAMER) It's gotta be these rock walls or
	MLS OF BENJAMIN, ABDUL AND SOLDIERS.				something.	
	COLE					("gotta," "must")
	It's gotta be these rock walls or something. I'm not getting' a God damn thing on this radio.	394	1:32:27.00	1:32:28.19	1.19	COLE (TO HAMER) I'm not getting' a God damn thing on this radio.
						("God damn," strongly emphatic)
477.	1:32:29.09	395	1:32:31.19	1:32:33.07	1.12	DEGETAU (TO OTHERS) Shouldn't be too much longer now.
	EXT. DESERT-NIGHT. LOW ANGLE MLS OF MOON.					
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) Shouldn't be too much longer now.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
478.	1:32:33.01	396	1:32:34.09	1:32:35.15	1.06	DEGETAU (TO OTHERS)
	HIGH ANGLE FS OF SOLDIERS.					The weather's good.
	DEGETEAU The weather's good.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
479.	1:32:36.03	397	1:32:37.23	1:32:39.10	1.11	COLE (TO DEGETAU) When's his wife due?
	MS OF DEGETEAU AND COLE.					("due," i.e., when is she expected to give birth?)
	COLE When's his wife due?	398	1:32:46.01	1:32:47.20	1.19	DEGETAU (TO COLE) I think sometime in January.
	DEGETEAU I think sometime in January.					
480.	1:32:50.11	399	1:32:55.08	1:32:56.20	1.12	TANNER (TO SADLER) What's he up to?
	MS OF SADLER. TANNER IN BG.					
	TANNER What's he up to?					
481.	1:32:57.16					
	FS OF BENJAMIN.					
482.	1:33:01.03	400	1:33:01.23	1:33:04.03	2.04	SADLER (TO COLE) Picked a strange time to be
	MS OF SADLER. COLE IN BG.					stargazing.
	SADLER Picked a strange time to be stargazing.					
483.	1:33:04.12	401	1:33:04.17	1:33:06.13	1.20	HAMER (TO SADLER) Maybe he's gonna show his boys
	HIGH ANGLE FS OF SOLDIERS.					back home
	HAMER					("his boys," his colleagues)
	Maybe he's gonna show his boys back home what a full moon in Afghanistan looks like.	402	1:33:06.17	1:33:08.16	1.23	HAMER (TO SADLER) what a full moon in Afghanistan looks like.
484.	1:33:08.17					
	MS OF SADLER. COLE IN BG.					
485.	1:33:10.14					
	FS OF BENJAMIN.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
486.	1:33:13.04	403	1:33:20.11	1:33:21.11	1.00	DEGETAU (TO OTHERS) Hey.
	MS OF DEGETEAU. COLE IN BG.	404	1:33:22.16	1:33:24.10	1.18	DEGETAU (TO OTHERS)
	DEGETEAU Hey. You guys hear that?					You guys hear that?
487.	1:33:24.18					
	HIGH ANGLE FS OF SOLDIERS.					
488.	1:33:27.10					
	MS OF SADLER. TANNER IN BG.					
489.	1:33:30.20	405	1:33:31.00	1:33:32.00	1.00	COLE (TO DEGETAU) Yeah.
	MS OF DEGETEAU. COLE IN BG.					rean.
	COLE Yeah.					
490.	1:33:33.19	406	1:33:34.13	1:33:37.05	2.16	TANNER (TO OTHERS) Looks like it's show time. Let's go.
	HIGH ANGLE FS OF SOLDIERS AS THEY ALL GET UP.					("show time," slang for an event to begin)
	TANNER Looks like it's show time. Let's go.					
491.	1:33:43.07					
	FS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA TILTS UP WITH HIM.					
492.	1:33:46.02					
	MCS OF ABDUL.					
493.	1:33:47.22					
	FS OF BENJAMIN.					
494.	1:33:50.08	407	1:33:56.01	1:33:57.13	1.12	COLE (TO HAMER) You see anything, Chief?

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MFS OF SADLER AS HE ENTERS FRAME R. OTHERS IN BG.					
	COLE You see anything, Chief?					
495.	1:33:58.13					
	MFS OF MOUNTAINS SEEN THROUGH NIGHT VISION GOGGLES. CAMERA PANS L.					
496.	1:34:02.08	408	1:34:02.14	1:34:05.15	3.01	HAMER (TO COLE)
	MCS OF HAMER.					No. Not yet.
	HAMER No. Not yet.					
497.	1:34:05.08	409	1:34:06.16	1:34:08.16	2.00	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) Well it sounds pretty close!
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					Wen'n sounds preny close:
	DEGETEAU Well it sounds pretty close!					
498.	1:34:09.15	410	1:34:10.11	1:34:11.20	1.09	HAMER (TO COLE) Get on the horn, Cole.
	MFS OF SADLER. OTHERS IN BG.					("the horn," slang for the telephone/radio)
	HAMER Get on the horn, Cole.					
499.	1:34:14.08	411	1:34:14.20	1:34:18.19	3.23	COLE (TO HELICOPTER) Dust off, 0-1, dust off, 0-1.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL ENTERS FROM					Beast Niner-2. Radio check.
	BG.					("Dust off," the code designation of the helicopter)
	COLE (OFF/SCR) Dust off, 0-1, dust off, 0-1. Beast Niner-2. Radio check.					(OVER SCENE END)
500.	1:34:18.15					
	LOW ANGLE MS OF COLE.					
501.	1:34:24.13	412	1:34:24.13	1:34:27.19	3.06	COLE (TO HELICOPTER)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF DEGETEAU WEARING NIGHT VISION GOGGLES.	413	1:34:27.23	1:34:29.03	1.04	Dust off, 0-1, you are coming in broken— DEGETAU (TO OTHERS)
	COLE (OFF/SCR) Dust off, 0-1, you are coming in broken—					I think it's behind that ridge!
	DEGETEAU I think it's behind that ridge!					
502.	1:34:29.12					
	MFS OF LANDSCAPE SEEN THROUGH POV OF NIGHT VISION GOGGLES.					
503.	1:34:31.07					
	MCS OF HAMER.					
504.	1:34:33.00	414	1:34:33.21	1:34:35.04	1.07	SADLER (TO HAMER)
	FS OF HAMER. SADLER IN FG. OTHERS IN BG.					I think it's over there.
	SADLER I think it's over there.					
505.	1:34:35.06	415	1:34:35.16	1:34:36.23	1.07	HAMER (TO SADLER) It's canyon walls.
	MCS OF HAMER.					
	HAMER It's canyon walls.					
506.	1:34:37.12	416	1:34:37.21	1:34:41.19	3.22	COLE (TO HELICOPTER) Dust off, 0-1, be advised you are
	MS OF COLE.					coming in broken and unreadable.
	COLE (OFF/SCR) Dust off, 0-1, be advised you are coming in broken	417	1:34:41.23	1:34:43.05	1.06	COLE (TO HELICOPTER) Say again your last. Over.
	and unreadable. Say again your last. Over.					(Say/last," repeat your last statement)
	(We hear a broken voice over the phone)					
507	4.04.47 40					

507. 1:34:47.13

Sc# **Combined Continuity** Title # Begin End Dur Title & Dialogue MCS OF HAMER. 508. 1:34:49.04 418 COLE (TO OTHERS) 1:34:50.07 1:34:51.21 1.14 Getting some kind of interference. MS OF COLE. COLE Getting some kind of interference. 509. 1:34:51.22 MCS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN BG. 510. 1:34:55.07 MS OF DEGETEAU. 511. 1:34:57.13 MS OF COLE. 512. 1:35:01.00 MCS OF HAMER. 419 DEGETAU (TO OTHERS) 513. 1:35:03.17 1:35:04.12 1:35:05.20 1.08 Sounds like he's right above us! MS OF DEGETEAU. DEGETEAU Sounds like he's right above us! 514. 1:35:06.12 420 1:35:07.08 1:35:09.14 2.06 HAMER (TO TANNER) KT! Pop a flare! MCS OF HAMER. (KT, Tanners initials) ("pop," ignite) HAMER KT! Pop a flare! 515. 1:35:09.21 MS OF TANNER. 516. 1:35:11.09 MS OF TANNER'S HANDS AS HE TAKES SOMETHING OUT OF A BAG.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
517.	1:35:14.17					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN BG.					
518.	1:35:16.17					
	MCS OF TANNER.					
519.	1:35:20.02					
	MS OF COLE.					
520.	1:35:24.09					
	MS OF DEGETEAU.					
	MUSIC IN.					
521.	1:35:27.09					
	FS OF HAMER AND OTHERS. SADLER IN FG.					
522.	1:35:30.20	421	1:35:31.06	1:35:32.18	1.12	TANNER (TO OTHERS) What the fuck just happened?
	MS OF TANNER.					("the fuck," colloquial emphatic)
	TANNER What the fuck just happened?					
523.	1:35:33.00					
	MCS OF HAMER.					
524.	1:35:35.07					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN BG.					
525.	1:35:38.13	422	1:35:38.21	1:35:41.19	2.22	COLE (TO HELICOPTER) Dust off, 0-1, Dust off, 0-1.
	MS OF COLE AS CAMERA PANS R. TO HIM.					Beast Niner-2.
	COLE Dust off, 0-1, Dust off, 0-1. Beast Niner-2					

Beast Niner-2.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
526.	1:35:41.17	423	1:35:42.04	1:35:43.10	1.06	DEGETAU (TO OTHERS) He couldn't have crashed.
	MS OF DEGETEAU AS HE COMES FORWARD.	424	1:35:43.19	1:35:45.13	1.18	DEGETAU (TO OTHERS) We would have seen a fireball or
	DEGETEAU Hey, he couldn't have crashed. We would have seen a fireball or heard something!					heard something!
527.	1:35:45.14	425	1:35:46.06	1:35:49.20	3.14	COLE (TO HELICOPTER) Dust off, 0-1. Beast Niner-2.
	MS OF COLE AS CAMERA PANS L. TO HIM.					Are you guys okay?
	COLE Dust off, 0-1, Dust off, 0-1. Beast Niner-2. Are you guys okay?					
528.	1:35:49.19	426	1:35:51.06	1:35:52.10	1.04	COLE (TO OTHERS) Damn it!
	FS OF BENJAMIN AND SOLDIERS.	427	1:35:55.02	1:35:56.12	1.10	COLE (TO OTHERS) Why the hell aren't they on our
	COLE Damn it! Why the hell					frequency?
	aren't they on our frequency?					("the hell," colloquial emphatic) ("our frequency," the radio frequency they are using.)
	HAMER I don't know.	428	1:35:56.22	1:35:57.20	.22	HAMER (TO COLE) I don't know.
529.	1:35:57.21	429	1:35:58.09	1:36:00.03	1.18	DEGETAU (TO OTERS) What's he saying? Who knows
	MCS OF HAMER AS CAMERA PANS L. TO DEGETEAU.					what he's saying?
	DEGETEAU Well, what's he saying? Who knows what he's saying?					
530.	1:36:00.05	430	1:36:00.15	1:36:02.03	1.12	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) Abdul, do you understand this?
	MS OF COLE AND BENJAMIN.	431	1:36:02.15	1:36:04.04	1.13	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) No. 1 do not know.
	BENJAMIN					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Abdul, do you understand this?					
	CAMERA PANS R. TO ABDUL.					
	ABDUL No. I do not know.					
531.	1:36:04.05	432	1:36:04.11	1:36:07.22	3.11	SADLER (TO OTHERS) It doesn't matter. That chopper
	MCS OF HAMER.					has compromised our position.
	SADLER (OFF/SCR) Well, it doesn't really matter at the moment.					("chopper," helicopter) ("compromised our position," identified their location thus exposing them to the enemy.)
532.	1:36:05.17	433	1:36:08.11	1:36:10.06	1.19	COLE (TO SADLER) Yeah, but it fucking disappeared.
	MCS OF SADLER.					("fucking," colloquial emphatic)
	SADLER That chopper has compromised our position.	434	1:36:10.10	1:36:12.15	2.05	HAMER (TO COLE) Cole, we don't know that.
	CAMERA PANS L. TO COLE.					
	COLE Yeah, but it fucking disappeared.					
	CAMERA PANS L. TO HAMER AND TANNER.					
	HAMER Cole, we don't know that.					
533.	1:36:13.01	435	1:36:13.03	1:36:16.05	3.02	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) We gotta keep moving. We can
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					set up camp up the mountain.
	BENJAMIN Yeah, we gotta keep moving, okay? We can set up camp up the mountain.					("gotta," "must")
534.	1:36:16.06	436	1:36:16.10	1:36:19.01	2.15	DEGETAU (TO BENJAMIN) How we supposed to carry Ski's
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					body up the mountain in the dark?
	DEGETEAU	437	1:36:19.12	1:36:21.06	1.18	HAMER (TO DEGETAU)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	I don't think so! How we supposed to carry Ski's					We don't. We cache his body.
	body up the mountain in the dark?					("cache," hide)
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) We don't.					(OVER SCENE END)
535.	1:36:20.00					
	MS OF HAMER.					
	HAMER We cache his body…					
536.	1:36:21.04	438	1:36:21.10	1:36:24.10	3.00	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) Call the TOC with a report. We
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					come back in the morning.
	HAMER (CONT) call the TOC with and under report. We can come back and check on him in the morning.					("TOC," acronym for Tactical Operations Center)
537.	1:36:24.15	439	1:36:24.15	1:36:26.08	1.17	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) No, I don't know about that, boss.
	MS OF HAMER. CAMERA PANS L. TO DEGETEAU.	440	1:36:26.12	1:36:28.02	1.14	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) What would you like to do then, Degs?
	DEGETEAU No, I don't know about that, boss.					("Degs," a nickname for Degeteau)
	HAMER Hey, what would you like to do then, Degs?					
538.	1:36:28.06	441	1:36:28.07	1:36:30.16	2.09	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) We can't exactly sit here and wait
	FS OF SOLDIERS, BENJAMIN AND ABDUL.					for the bus, can we?
	HAMER We can't exactly sit here and wait for the bus, can we?					("wait for the bus," a joke as they are marooned in a desert)
539.	1:36:31.06	442	1:36:31.16	1:36:34.11	2.19	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) We need to get up that hill and
	MS OF HAMER AS CAMERA PANS R. TO					get a good defensive position.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	HIM. DEGETEAU IN FG.					
	HAMER And we need to get up that hill and get a good defensive position.					
540.	1:36:34.14	443	1:36:34.15	1:36:36.03	1.12	HAMER (TO DEGETAU)
	FS OF SOLDIERS, BENJAMIN AND ABDUL.					If we have to engage these pricks
	HAMER					("pricks," slang for "penises," used disparagingly of another)
	If we have to engage these pricks, I want to be shooting down. Not up.	444	1:36:36.21	1:36:38.23	2.02	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) I want to be shooting down. Not up.
541.	1:36:42.07					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AS HE SLEEPS. HE OPENS HIS EYES.					
542.	1:36:48.07					
	FS OF THE NIGHT SKY FULL OF STARS.					
543.	1:36:52.09					
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					
544.	1:36:55.13	445 ITAL	1:36:55.13	1:36:58.13	3+00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) The team is rattled, although
	FS OF THE NIGHT SKY FULL OF STARS. A	ITAL				they don't admit it.
	STAR SHOOTS THROUGH THE SKY.					("rattled," disturbed, nervous, frightened)
	BENJAMIN (VO) The team is rattled, although they don't admit it.					
545.	1:37:00.02	446 ITAL	1:37:00.12	1:37:03.12	3.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) No point in talking about what
	CS OF BENJAMIN.	ΠΛL				you can't control.
	BENJAMIN (VO) No point in talking about what you can't control.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
546.	1:37:05.00					
	FS OF THE NIGHT SKY FULL OF STARS.					
	FADE TO BLACK. FADE IN ON:					
547.	1:37:09.13					
	EXT. DESERT-DAY. MLS OF TANNER.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
548.	1:37:15.05	447	1:37:16.10	1:37:19.01	2.15	COLE (TO HAMER) It's not possible, Chief. It's
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					just not fucking possible.
	COLE (OFF/SCR) It's not possible, Chief. It's just not fucking possible, all right?					("fucking", vulgar colloquial emphatic)
549.	1:37:19.03 MS OF COLE AND	448	1:37:19.06	1:37:20.23	1.17	COLE (TO HAMER) I've never given a bad grid in my life.
	HAMER. COLE					("grid," a geographical location specified by longitude & latitude)
	l've never given a bad grid in my life.	449	1:37:21.09	1:37:23.12	2.03	HAMER (TO COLE) Then why would they say they
	HAMER Then why would they say they were there and we					were there and we were a no- show?
	were a no-show?	450	1:37:23.16	1:37:26.04	2.12	COLE (TO HAMER) I don't know, Chief. I checked and double-checked…
	I don't know why they would say that, Chief. I checked and double- checked and triple- checked those numbers.	451	1:37:26.08	1:37:27.15	11.07	COLE (TO HAMER) and triple-checked those numbers.
550.	1:37:27.17	452	1:37:27.23	1:37:29.09	1.10	HAMER (TO COLE) Well, someone fucked up.
	CS OF HAMER. COLE IN FG.					("fucked up," made a serious mistake)
	HAMER Well, someone fucked up.					(OVER SCENE END)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
551.	1:37:29.03	453	1:37:30.16	1:37:31.16	1.00	COLE (TO HAMER) Fuck!
	CS OF COLE. HAMER IN FG.					(Strong colloquial emphatic)
	COLE Fuck!					
	COLE WALKS TO BG.					
552.	1:37:31.19					
	MS OF HAMER. COLE EXITS FG FRAME L.					
553.	1:37:33.14	454	1:37:33.17	1:37:35.11	1.18	DEGETAU (TO OTHERS) Jesus fucking Christ!
	MS OF HAMER. COLE IN BG.					(Strong colloquial emphatic)
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) Jesus fucking Christ!					
554.	1:37:35.12	455	1:37:35.19	1:37:37.19	2.00	TANNER (TO DEGETAU) What the fuck, man?
	FS OF DEGETEAU LOOKING AT HUMAN REMAINS IN FG. TANNER ENTERS FRAME R. CAMERA BOOMS DOWN.					("the fuck," colloquial emphatic)
	TANNER What the fuck, man?					
	MUSIC IN.					
555.	1:37:38.08	456	1:37:38.17	1:37:40.17	2.00	TANNER (TO OTHERS) Guys, get up here! Check this out!
	MS OF DEGETEAU AND TANNER. HAMER AND COLE IN BG.					("Check this out," look at the human remains)
	TANNER Guys, get up here! Check this out!					
556.	1:37:40.20					
	LOW ANGLE MCS OF HAMER. COLE IN BG. THEY EXIT FRAME R.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
557.	1:37:42.11	456	1:37:46.17	1:37:47.17	1.00	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Shit.
	MS OF HUMAN REMAINS. CAMERA PANS R. AND TILTS UP TO HAMER, COLE, AND DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN AT L. ABDUL IN BG.					(Strong exclamation)
	HAMER Shit.					
558.	1:37:48.20	457	1:37:48.21	1:37:50.00	1.04	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Who was on first watch?
	MS OF HUMAN REMAINS AS CAMERA PANS R. ACROSS THEM.					("watch," a period of time during which one is assigned to guard the others & their location)
	HAMER Who was on first watch?	458	1:37:50.05	1:37:51.05	1.00	DEGETAU (TO HAMER)
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) I was.					I was.
559.	1:37:50.19	459	1:37:52.11	1:37:53.12	1.01	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) You see anything? Hear anything?
	MS OF COLE, HAMER, DEGETEAU, AND TANNER.	460	1:37:53.16	1:37:54.20	1.04	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) No. Nothing.
	HAMER You see anything? Hear anything?					(OVER SCENE END)
	DEGETEAU No. Nothing.					
560.	1:37:54,17	461	1:37:55.10	1:37:57.15	2.05	COLE (TO HAMER) I was on second. I didn't hear or
	MFS OF HAMER, DEGETEAU, AND					see anything either.
	TANNER. CAMERA PANS L. TO COLE.					("on second," i.e., the second watch)
	COLE I was on second. I didn't hear or see anything either.					
561.	1:37:58.07	462	1:37:58.07	1:38:00.02	1.19	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) This is some messed up shit,
	CS OF REMAINS. CAMERA PANS L.					Chief.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) This is some messed up shit, Chief.					("messed up shit," very disturbing, serious matter)
562.	1:38:00.08	463	1:38:00.08	1:38:01.23	1.15	TANNER (TO HAMER) Somebody's trying to fuck with us.
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					("to fuck with us," slang for
	TANNER Somebody's trying to fuck with us.					attempting to frighten or disturb)
	BENJAMIN Yeah.					
563.	1:38:02.16	464	1:38:02.19	1:38:05.03	2.08	HAMER (TO DEGETAU & COLE) Degs, Cole, I want you down to
	MS OF DEGETEAU AND TANNER. CAMERA					the cache site
	PANS L. TO HAMER AND COLE.	465	1:38:05.07	1:38:06.18	1.11	HAMER (TO DEGETAU & COLE) See if you can find Ski's body.
	HAMER All right, Degs, Cole, I want you down to the cache site. See if you can find Ski's body. Watch	466	1:38:07.01	1:38:08.23	1.22	HAMER (TO DEGETAU & COLE) Watch your asses and get back here ASAP. ("asses," metonymic for persons)
	your asses and get back here ASAP.					(ASAP, acronym for "as soon as possible")
	CAMERA DOLLIES BACK, REVEALING ABDUL IN FG.					
564.	1:38:09.22	467	1:38:10.01	1:38:11.21	1.20	HAMER (TO OTHERS) I want us out of here in 1 to 5
	CS OF REMAINS AS CAMERA PANS L. ACROSS THEM.					minutes.
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) I want us out of here in 1-5 minutes.					
565.	1:38:11.23	468	1:38:12.09	1:38:14.17	2.08	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Abdul, do you know where there's
	MS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN	400	4.00.44.04	4-00-40-04	0.00	water around here?
	FG. HAMER Abdul, do you know where	469	1:38:14.21	1:38:16.21	2.00	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Now would be the time, because if we don't get some

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	there's water around here? Now would be the time, because if we don't get	470	1:38:17.01	1:38:19.03	2.02	HAMER (TO ABDUL) in the next 24 hours, we're gonna be in deep shit.
	some in the next 24 hours, we're gonna be in deep shit.					("be in deep shit," slang, be in very serious difficulty)
	HAMER EXITS FRAME L. CAMERA PANS L. TO ABDUL.					
566.	1:38:25.09	471	1:38:33.00	1:38:34.05	1.05	DEGETAU (TO COLE) Fuck!
	FS OF DEGETEAU AND COLE AS THEY COME					("Strong colloquial emphatic))
	FORWARD TO BLOODY BLANKET IN FG.	472	1:38:38.21	1:38:40.12	1.15	COLE (TO DEGETAU) Fucking savages.
	DEGETEAU Fuck!					("fucking", vulgar colloquial emphatic)
	COLE Fucking savages.	473	1:38:43.03	1:38:44.03	1.00	DEGETAU (TO COLE)
	DEGETEAU Come on.					Come on.
567.	1:38:45.05					
	FS OF COLE AND DEGETEAU AS THEY COME FORWARD.					
568.	1:38:47.22					
	MFS OF LANDSCAPE.					
569.	1:38:50.03					
	MS OF COLE AND DEGETEAU.					
570.	1:38:53.10					
	MS OF LANDSCAPE SEEN THROUGH GUN SCOPE.					
571.	1:38:55.15	474	1:38:55.15	1:38:57.08	1.17	COLE (TO PHONE) Sidney, Sidney, this is Bucks.
	MCS OF COLE.					("Sidney/Bucks," code names)
	COLE					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Sidney, Sidney, this is Bucks.					
572.	1:38:58.05	475	1:38:59.12	1:39:01.03	1.15	COLE (TO PHONE) Sidney, Sidney, this is Bucks.
	LOW ANGLE MLS OF SADLER ON HILL.					(OVER SCENE END)
	COLE (OFF/SCR) Sidney, Sidney, this is…					
573.	1:39:00.16					
	MCS OF COLE.					
	COLE (CONT) …Bucks.					
574.	1:39:05.06					
	HIGH ANGLE MLS OF COLE AND DEGETEAU.					
575.	1:39:11.02					
	MS OF SADLER AS HE RAISES HIS RIFLE.					
576.	1:39:14.05					
	MS OF SIDE OF HILL SEEN THROUGH GUN SCOPE.					
577.	1:39:16.06	476	1:39:18.01	1:39:20.03	2.02	SADLER (TO HAMER) Chief! KT!
	MS OF SADLER.					
	SADLER Chief! KT!					
578.	1:39:20.13	477	1:39:27.01	1:39:28.15	1.14	SADLER (TO HAMER) Take a look at that.
	FS OF SADLER. TANNER AND HAMER ENTER FRAME R.					
	SADLER Take a look at that.					
579.	1:39:30.01	478	1:39:30.12	1:39:31.21	1.09	TANNER (TO HAMER & SADLER)
	MCS OF SADLER AND					You gotta be kidding me.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	TANNER. HAMER IN BG.					<i>"</i>
	TANNER You gotta be kidding me.					("kidding" joking but in the sense that what he sees should not be possible)
						(OVER SCENE END)
580.	1:39:31.14	479	1:39:33.05	1:39:34.09	1.04	TANNER (TO SADLER) What do you think that is?
	LOW ANGLE FS OF SADLER, TANNER, HAMER AND BENJAMIN.					(OVER SCENE END)
	TANNER What do you think that is?					
581.	1:39:34.04	480	1:39:34.23	1:39:36.05	1.06	SADLER (TO TANNER) I have no idea.
	MCS OF SADLER AND TANNER. HAMER IN BG.					Thave no idea.
	SADLER I have no idea.					
582.	1:39:36.11					
	MFS OF MOUNTAINSIDE.					
583.	1:39:38.13					
	LOW ANGLE MS OF HAMER. CAMERA PANS R. TO BENJAMIN.					
584.	1:39:40.21	481	1:39:42.05	1:39:43.23	1.18	HAMER (TO SADLER) I don't think we wanna stick
	MFS OF MOUNTAINSIDE, SEEN THROUGH					around to find out
	BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA.					("wanna," "want to") ("stick around," remain here)
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) I don't think we wanna…					(OVER SCENE END)
585.	1:39:43.07	482	1:39:44.03	1:39:46.08	2.05	HAMER (TO SADLER THEN TO
	LOW ANGLE MS OF HAMER.					ALL) what's behind door number one. Let's get out of here.
	HAMER (CONT) stick around to find out what's behind door number one.					("behind door number one," a reference to a television game show in which one attempts to guess what is behind a door & if

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	ŧ Begin	End	Dur	Title
						they do so, they win the object)
						(OVER SCENE END)
586.	1:39:45.07					
	LOW ANGLE FS OF SADLER, TANNER, HAMER, AND BENJAMIN.					
	HAMER Let's get out of here.					
587.	1:39:47.04	483 ITAL	1:39:49.04	1:39:51.05	2.01	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I get the feeling they knew we
	MS OF DEGETEAU AND COLE.	ITAL				would be coming.
	COLE Let's go.					(OVER SCENE END)
	COLE EXITS FRAME R.					
	BENJAMIN (VO) I get the feeling they knew					
588.	1:39:50.09	484	1:39:51.19	1:39:52.23	1.04	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN)
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					Keynes! Let's go!
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO)we would be coming.					(OVER SCENE END)
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Keynes! Let's					
589.	1:39:52.16					
	FS OF BENJAMIN.					
	HAMER (CONT) (OFF/SCR) go!					
	BENJAMIN EXITS FRAME R.					
590.	1:39:54.16					
	MFS OF MOUNTAINS.					
	FADE TO BLACK. FADE					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	IN ON:					
591.	1:39:58.10	485 ITAL	1:40:07.15	1:40:10.00	2.09	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MCS OF SOLDIERS' FEET AS THEY COME FORWARD. HAMER, BENJAMIN AND DEGETEAU COME FORWARD FROM BG.	ITAL				The longer I'm out here, the more I'm convinced that
	BENJAMIN (VO) The longer I'm out here, the more I'm convinced that I					
592.	1:40:10.05	486 ITAL	1:40:10.05	1:40:12.09	2.04	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I won't find a loose nuke when this
	MS OF COLE AS CAMERA PANS L. AND					is all over.
	TILTS DOWN WITH HIM.					("loose nuke," a nuclear weapon)
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) won't find a loose nuke when this is all over. A little voice in my head is	487 ITAL	1:40:14.05	1:40:17.02	2.21	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) A little voice in my head is just waiting to say
	just waiting to say "I told					("voice in the head," a reference to a kind of little person inside one's consciousness who communicates in one's interior awareness)
		488 ITAL	1:40:17.06	1:40:18.10	1.04	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) "I told you so."
593.	1:40:17.08	489	1:40:18.14	1:40:19.19	1.05	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Everybody hydrate.
	FS OF THE SOLDIERS, BENJAMIN, AND ABDUL.					("hydrate," drink water)
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) you so."					
	HAMER Everybody hydrate.					
594.	1:40:19.21	490	1:40:21.00	1:40:22.13	1.13	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) Don't try saving that shit.
	MCS OF HAMER. DEGETEAU IN BG.					("saving that shit," conserving
	HAMER Don't try saving that shit.					water rather than drinking it.)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MUSIC OUT.					
595.	1:40:23.01	491	1:40:23.04	1:40:24.20	1.16	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) How far is this watering hole?
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN BG.					("watering hole," oasis in the desert)
	HAMER How far is this watering hole?					uesen()
596.	1:40:26.09					
	MFS OF MOUNTAINS, SEEN FROM POV OF BENJAMIN'S BINOCULARS.					
597.	1:40:28.17	492	1:40:30.00	1:40:31.22	1.22	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Using those 2 peaks as a
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN BG.					reference
	BENJAMIN Using those 2 peaks as a	493	1:40:32.05	1:40:36.05	4.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) I'd say another 10, 12 miles according to the map.
	reference, I'd say another 10, 12 miles according to…					(OVER SCENE END)
598.	1:40:35.15					
	MS OF SADLER FROM BEHIND.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (OFF/SCR) the map.					
599.	1:40:37.22	494	1:40:37.13	1:40:39.06	1.17	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Hope you're sure about this,
	MS OF HAMER AND ABDUL.					Abdul.
	HAMER Hope you're sure about this, Abdul.					
600.	1:40:39.12	495	1:40:39.15	1:40:42.03	2.12	ABDUL (TO HAMER) I'm sure. It's a small oasis.
	MCS OF ABDUL.	496	1:40:42.09	1:40:46.06	3.21	ABDUL (TO HAMER)
	ABDUL I'm sure. It's a small oasis.				. ,	Farmers water their animals there when taking them to the highlands.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Farmers water their animals there when taking them to the highlands.					
601.	1:40:46.10	497	1:40:47.06	1:40:48.12	1.06	COLE (TO HAMER)
	MS OF COLE'S MIDSECTION AS HE PREPARES HIS GUN.					Chief, you better have a look at this.
	COLE Chief, you better have a look at this.					
602.	1:40:48.22					
	MS OF HAMER AND ABDUL. CAMERA PANS L. TO COLE AND DEGETEAU.					
603.	1:40:55.03	498	1:40:55.19	1:40:57.19	2.00	COLE (TO HAMER)
	MS OF COLE'S HAND HOLDING COMPASS. CAMERA TILTS UP TO COLE AND DEGETEAU.					Compass is telling me that that's North…
	COLE Compass is telling me that that's North…					
604.	1:40:57.20 MS OF COLE AND	499	1:40:58.11	1:41:00.11	2.00	COLE (TO HAMER) but unless the sun started rising out of the South…
	DEGETEAU. HAMER AT	500	1.11.00.15	1.11.01.02	1 10	
		500	1:41:00.15	1:41:01.23	1.18	COLE (TO HAMER) and nobody told me about it
	COLE (CONT) but unless the sun started rising out of the South and nobody told me about it, I'd say we're	501	1:41:02.03	1:41:04.23	2.20	COLE (TO HAMER) I'd say we're getting hit some heavy magnetic interference here.
	getting hit some pretty heavy magnetic interference here. There couldn't be iron in these rocks.	502	1:41:05.17	1:41:07.15	1.22	COLE (TO HAMER) There couldn't be iron in these rocks.
605.	1:41:07.16	503	1:41:08.09	1:41:09.15	1.06	HAMER (TO COLE) What about the Satphone?
	MS OF DEGETEAU. HAMER IN FG.					("Satphone," satellite telephone)
	HAWER IN FO.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	HAMER What about the Satphone?	504	1:41:09.19	1:41:11.10	1.15	COLE (TO HAMER) Still nothing.
	COLE (OFF/SCR) Still nothing.					
606.	1:41:11.15	505	1:41:12.13	1:41:15.21	3.08	HAMER (TO SADLER) Hey Pete. You got anything on
	MS OF HAMER AND COLE. DEGETEAU IN BG.					("GPS," acronym for "Global
	HAMER' Hey Pete. You got					Positioning System," allows one to find a precise geographical position.)
	anything on the GPS?	506	1:41:18.03	1:41:19.08	1.05	SADLER (TO HAMER) Got nothing.
	TILTS DOWN TO SADLER.	507	1:41:21.15	1:41:24.05	2.14	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Well, Abdul, I guess you're
	SADLER Got nothing.					driving.
	CAMERA TILTS UP AND PANS R. BACK TO HAMER, DEGETEAU AND COLE.					("driving," a metaphor, indicating that Abdul is in charge of leading them correctly through the desert & mountains)
	HAMER Well, Abdul, I guess you're driving.					
607.	1:41:24.07	508	1:41:28.06	1:41:29.10	1.04	HAMER (TO SADLER) THEN SADLER (TO HAMER)
	MS OF ABDUL. CAMERA PANS L. WITH HIM,					- Pete. - Yo.
	REVEALING HAMER AND COLE.					("Yo," a vocalization indicating "yes."
	HAMER Pete.					yes.
	SADLER (OFF/SCR) Yo.					
608.	1:41:29.01	509	1:41:29.14	1:41:30.23	1.09	HAMER (TO SADLER) THEN SADLER (TO HAMER)
	MS OF SADLER.					- Point. - Okay.
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Point.					("Point," the man who goes out in front of the others to scout for the

Page 104

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	∉ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	SADLER Okay.					enemy or other obstacles)
609.	1:41:33.00	510	1:41:33.07	1:41:34.07	1.00	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Let's move out.
	MCS OF TANNER.	511	1:41:34.11	1:41:35.22	1.11	
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Let's move out.	ITAL	1.41.34.11	1.41.33.22	1.11	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) These guys don't want to admit it
	BENJAMIN (VO) These guys don't want to admit it					
	MUSIC IN.					
610.	1:41:36.00	512	1:41:36.02	1:41:38.23	2.21	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MS OF HAMER AS CAMERA PANS L. WITH HIM. TANNER IN BG.	ITAL				but Abdul is the most valuable man on our team right now.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) but Abdul is the most valuable man on our team right now.					
611.	1:41:39.07	513	1:41:40.13	1:41:42.16	2.03	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	FS OF SOLDIERS AS	ITAL				We might as well be on another planet.
	THEY MARCH UP THE MOUNTAIN.					"another planet," because their location is so unfamiliar & foreign)
	BENJAMIN (VO) We might as well be on another planet.					
612.	1:41:42.21					
	ELS OF SOLDIERS AS THEY MARCH UP THE MOUNTAIN.					
613.	1:41:45.20					
	HIGH ANGLE MFS OF SADLER AS HE COMES FORWARD. OTHERS IN BG.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
614	1.41.59 09					

614. 1:41:58.08

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF CAVE SEEN THROUGH SADLER'S GUN SCOPE.					
615.	1:42:00.10	514	1:42:03.03	1:42:04.07	1.04	HAMER (TO SADLER) Any movement?
	MS OF SADLER, HAMER, AND BENJAMIN. OTHERS IN BG.	515	1:42:08.06	1:42:10.11	2.05	HAMER (TO SADLER) All right. We're gonna clear it.
	HAMER Any movement?	516	1:42:11.05	1:42:14.16	3.11	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Chief. You may be best advised not to engage.
	SADLER Huh-uh.					("not to engage," i.e., to try to find the enemy)
	HAMER All right. We're gonna clear it.					are enemy)
	BENJAMIN Chief. You may be best advised not to engage.					
616.	1:42:14.20	517	1:42:14.22	1:42:18.22	4.00	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Our mission is to kill terrorists.
	MCS OF HAMER. BENJAMIN IN BG.					Anything else is paperwork.
	HAMER Our mission is to kill terrorists. Anything else is fucking paperwork.					("anything/paperwork," anything else is irrelevant)
	HAMER EXITS FRAME R.					
617.	1:42:20.00					
	INT. CAVE-DAY. MS OF SADLER AS CAMERA PANS L. TO HIM FROM THE DARKNESS OF THE CAVE. HAMER REVEALED AT L.					
	MUSIC IN.					
618.	1:42:33.19					
	MLS OF HAMER AND SADLER AS THEY COME FORWARD. CAMERA					

105

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	f Begin	End	Dur	Title
	DOLLIES BACK. OTHERS IN BG.					
619.	1:42:39.17					
	MCS OF HAMER AND SADLER AS CAMERA DOLLIES BACK WITH THEM. CAMERA PANS L. AND R. OTHERS IN BG.					
620.	1:42:49.14					
	LS OF HAMER AND SADLER AS THEY COME FORWARD. OTHERS IN BG. CAMERA DOLLIES BACK.					
621.	1:42:55.02					
	MCS OF THE SOLDIERS IN DARKNESS. CAMERA PANS R.					
622.	1:42:59.04					
	MS OF CAVE WALL AS CAMERA DOLLIES L.ALONG IT FROM POV OF NIGHT VISION GOGGLES. CAMERA PANS L.					
623.	1:43:06.12					
	MS OF HAMER AND SADLER AS THEY ENTER FRAME R. HERMIT IN FG.					
624.	1:43:11.10	518	1:43:16.08	1:43:17.09	1.00	HAMER (TO HERMIT) Hello.
	MFS OF HERMIT AS CAMERA DOLLIES IN ON HIM.					TICHO.
	HAMER (OFF/S) Hello.					
625.	1:43:17.09					

MS OF HAMER AND

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	SADLER. HERMIT IN FG.					
	(Someone speaks in Pashto)					
626.	1:43:20.03	519	1:43:21.05	1:43:22.07	1.02	HAMER (TO HERMIT) Hello.
	MS OF HERMIT.					
	HAMER (OFF/S) Hello.					
627.	1:43:23.20					
	MS OF HAMER AND SADLER.					
628.	1:43:25.18	520	1:43:26.09	1:43:27.14	1.05	HERMIT (TO HAMER) (SUBTITLED IN ENGLISH)
	MS OF HERMIT.					American?
	HERMIT American?					
629.	1:43:27.14					
	MS OF HAMER AND SADLER. HERMIT IN FG.					
630.	1:43:30.09					
	CS OF FIRE AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO HERMIT.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
631.	1:43:34.13					
	CS OF ABDUL. BENJAMIN IN FG.					
632.	1:43:36.01					
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND COLE. ABDUL IN FG. CAMERA PANS L.					
633.	1:43:38.01					
	MS OF HERMIT. ABDUL AT R.					
	(Hermit speaks in Pashto)					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
634.	1:43:46.15	521	1:43:46.19	1:43:47.23	1.03	COLE (TO ABDUL) What did he say?
	CS OF ABDUL. CAMERA PANS R., REVEALING COLE.	522	1:43:48.06	1:43:51.07	3.01	ABDUL (TO COLE) I think something about being a warrior. Like you.
	COLE What did he say?					wantor. Like you.
	ABDUL I think something about being a warrior. Like you.					
635.	1:43:51.09	523	1:43:52.08	1:43:55.20	3.12	ABDUL (TO COLE) It's hard. Some of his words
	MS OF ABDUL. COLE AND BENJAMIN IN FG.					I can make out, but others
	ABDUL It's hard. Some of his words I can make out, but others—	524	1:43:56.13	1:43:58.15	2.02	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) Does he know Mohammed Aban?
	BENJAMIN Does he…					
636.	1:43:57.03					
	MS OF COLE AND BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN FG.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) know Mohammed Aban?					
	CAMERA PANS L., REVEALING HERMIT IN FG.					
637.	1:44:02.05	525	1:44:02.21	1:44:04.03	1.06	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) I don't think so.
	MS OF HERMIT. ABDUL AT R. CAMERA PANS R., REVEALING BENJAMIN AND COLE IN FG.					
	ABDUL I don't think so.					
638.	1:44:04.10	526	1:44:04.21	1:44:08.05	3.08	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Try and thank him for the water.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF SADLER AND HAMER.					For filling our canteens.
	HAMER Try and thank him for the water.					
639.	1:44:06.15					
	MS OF HERMIT.					
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) For filling our canteens.					
640.	1:44:08.10					
	MFS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL AND THE SOLDIERS. HERMIT IN FG.					
641.	1:44:10.18					
	MCS OF HERMIT. COLE IN FG.					
	MUSIC IN.					
642.	1:44:13.01					
	CS OF HERMIT'S CLOTHES.					
643.	1:44:14.11					
	CS OF SADLER.					
644.	1:44:15.20	527 1	:44:16.21	1:44:18.12	1.15	SADLER (TO HAMER) See what he's wearing under his
	CS OF COLE. CAMERA PANS R. TO SADLER.					robe?
	SADLER See what he's wearing under his robe?					
645.	1:44:18.21	528 1	:44:21.06	1:44:22.23	1.17	HAMER (TO SADLER) Yeah, looks like some kind of
	MS OF HERMIT.					uniform.
646.	1:44:20.23					
	MCS OF HAMER.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	HAMER Yeah, looks like some kind of uniform.					
647.	1:44:23.01	529	1:44:24.01	1:44:25.06	1.05	HAMER (TO SADLER) Maybe Soviet?
	CS OF SADLER.	530	1:44:25.13	1:44:26.20	1.07	SADLER (TO HAMER)
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Maybe Soviet?					It's British.
	SADLER It's British.					
648.	1:44:26.15					
	MS OF TANNER AS CAMERA PANS R. TO HERMIT.					
649.	1:44:29.07	531	1:44:29.09	1:44:31.11	2.02	SADLER (TO HAMER) It's from the 44 th Regiment
	MS OF HAMER AND SADLER. DEGETEAU IN BG.					of Foot. (A reference to what the British call
	SADLER It's from the 44 th Regiment of Foot.					the First Afghan War in which they were annihilated at Gandamark in the mountains.)`
650.	1:44:31.17					
	CS OF DEGETEAU.					
651.	1:44:33.08	532	1:44:33.08	1:44:34.16	1.08	HAMER (TO SADLER) Wonder where he got that.
	MS OF HAMER AND SADLER. DEGETEAU IN BG.	533	1:44:35.07	1:44:36.20	1.13	SADLER (TO HAMER) More like when.
	HAMER Wonder where he got that.					
	SADLER More like when.					
652.	1:44:37.09	534	1:44:37.12	1:44:40.00	2.12	SADLER (TO HAMER) The 44 th Regiment no longer
	CS OF SADLER.					exists.
	SADLER The 44 th Regiment no					

110

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	longer exists.					
	CAMERA PANS L. TO HAMER.					
653.	1:44:40.04	535	1:44:40.20	1:44:42.10	1.14	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) The hill of bones?
	MFS OF THE SOLDIERS.					
	BENJAMIN' The hill of bones?					
654.	1:44:42.13	536	1:44:42.14	1:44:43.20	1.06	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) What's the hill of bones?
	MCS OF HAMER.					("hill of bones," the result of the
	HAMER What's the hill of bones?					battle referenced above)
655.	1:44:43.23	537	1:44:45.09	1:44:48.17	3.07	SADLER (TO HAMER) In 1842, the British decided to
	MCS OF SADLER.					move 4 and a half thousand troops,,,
	SADLER In 1842, the British decided to move 4 and a half thousand troops through a pass near here	538	1:44:48.21	1:44:52.01	3.04	SADLER (TO HAMER) through a pass near here along with thousands of women, children
656.	1:44:49.17	539	1:44:52.05	1:44:54.12	2.07	SADLER (TO HAMER) and any merchant who was willing to go along.
	MCS OF ABDUL. FOCUS RACK TO COLE IN FG.					
	SADLER (CONT) (OFF/SCR) along with thousands of women, children, and any merchant who was willing to go along.					
657.	1:44:54.13	540	1:44:54.21	1:44:57.06	2.09	SADLER (TO HAMER)
	MCS OF SADLER.					The 44 was the rear guard.
	SADLER The 44 was the rear guard.					
658.	1:44:57.08	541	1:44:58.06	1:45:01.13	3.07	SADLER (TO HAMER) Legend has it that over 16,000
	MCS OF TANNER. CAMERA PANS L. TO DEGETEAU.					people went into that pass

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	SADLER (OFF/SCR) Legend has it that over 16,000 people went into that pass					
659.	1:45:02.10	542	1:45:02.10	1:45:03.23	1.13	SADLER (TO HAMER)
	MCS OFSADLER.					and only one man came out of it.
	SADLER (CONT) and only one man came out of it.					
660.	1:45:04.18	543	3 1:45:05.13 1:45:07.20	1:45:07.20	2.07	SADLER (TO HAMER)
	MCS OF ABDUL AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO					He claimed to have witnessed Satan's Miracle.
	HIM.					(Evidently, the massacre was
	SADLER (OFF/SCR) He claimed to have witnessed Satan's Miracle.					regarded as a Satanic act.)
661.	1:45:08.10	544	1:45:10.09	1:45:11.18	2.11	SADLER (TO OTHERS)
	MFS OF SOLDIERS.					It's just a legend.
	SADLER It's just a legend.					
662.	1:45:11.19	545	1:45:12.16	1:45:15.22	3.06	HAMER (TO SADLER) So you're saying that uniform is
	MCS OF HAMER.					from that unit?
	HAMER So you're saying that uniform is from that unit?					
663.	1:45:16.04	546	1:45:17.00	1:45:18.20	1.20	SADLER (TO HAMER)
	MCS OF SADLER.					I don't see how that's possible.
	SADLER I don't see how that's possible.					
664.	1:45:19.08	547	1:45:19.08	1:45:21.08	2.00	SADLER (TO HAMER) But the insignia and the period?
	MCS OF HERMIT. CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO HIS HANDS.					

Page 113

Sc#	Combined Continuity	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	& Dialogue					
	SADLER (OFF/SCR) But the insignia and the period?					
665.	1:45:22.01	548	1:45:22.05	1:45:23.20	1.15	SADLER (TO HAMER)
	CS OF SADLER.					They certainly match.
	SADLER They certainly match.					
	CAMERA PANS L. TO HAMER.					
666.	1:45:25.19	549	1:45:27.01	1:45:28.21	1.20	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	MS OF HAMER AND SADLER. CAMERA PANS L. TO BENJAMIN.					I'm gonna go have a look inside that cave.
	BENJAMIN I'm gonna go have a look inside that cave.					
667.	1:45:29.12					
	MCS OF COLE. BENJAMIN AT R. GETS UP.					
668.	1:45:31.17					
	MFS OF BENJAMIN. OTHERS AT R. AND L.					
669.	1:45:33.21					
	MCS OF HAMER.					
670.	1:45:35.10					
	MCS OF HERMIT.					
671.	1:45:37.12	550 ITAL	1:45:40.22	1:45:44.07	3.10	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Aban told me about a guardian.
	MS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO HIM.	TT/LE				Could this be him?
	BENJAMIN (VO) Aban told me about a guardian. Could this be him?					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
672.	1:45:44.09	551	1:45:45.07	1:45:47.10	2.03	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO A FLAME.	ITAL				If so, who was he guarding? Or what?
	BENJAMIN (VO) If so, who was he guarding? Or what?					
673.	1:45:47.14	552 ITAL	1:45:50.11	1:45:52.13	2.02	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) He's sitting right in the middle
	MS OF CAVE WALL AS CAMERA PANS R.					of a hot spot.
	ALONG IT, FROM BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA POV.					("hot spot," the camera indicates the position where the most intense radioactivity lies)
	BENJAMIN (VO) He's sitting right in the middle of a hot spot. Low levels of the signature radiation everywhere.	553 ITAL	1:45:53.09	1:45:56.09	3.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Low levels of the signature radiation everywhere.
674.	1:45:56. 21					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
675.	1:46:01.00					
	MS OF CAVE WALL AS CAMERA TILTS UP, FROM BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA POV.					
676.	1:46:07.15	554	1:46:07.19	1:46:10.19	3.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.	ITAL				He's been near it, that I know for sure.
	BENJAMIN (VO) He's been near it, that I know for sure.					
677.	1:46:11.21	555 ITAL	1:46:12.14	1:46:14.21	2.07	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) The boys back at home are gonna
	MS OF CAVE WALL AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN, FROM BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA POV.					("boys," his colleagues at the CIA)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	BENJAMIN (VO) The boys back at home are gonna want to see this.					
678.	1:46:18.22					
	MLS OF HERMIT AND SOLDIERS AROUND THE FIRE.					
	DISSOLVE TO:					
679.	1:46:23.19					
	EXT. DESERT-NIGHT. MCS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO HIM.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
680.	1:46:31.19					
	MS OF COLE.					
681.	1:46:38.07					
	MS OF BENJAMIN, SEEN THROUGH POV OF COLE'S NIGHT VISION GOGGLES.					
682.	1:46:41.17					
	MS OF COLE.					
683.	1:46:48.02					
	MFS OF HERMIT.					
684.	1:46:52.15	556	1:46:53.04	1:46:54.20	1.16	COLE (TO HIMSELF) Crazy bastard.
	MS OF COLE.					(He refers to the Hermit's
	COLE Crazy bastard.					conversation with the ghostly figures.)
685.	1:46:57.17					
	MFS OF HERMIT AND GHOSTLY OTHERS SEEN THROUGH COLE'S NIGHT VISION					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≉ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	GOGGLES.					
	MUSIC IN.					
686.	1:46:58.17	557	1:46:59.07	1:47:00.07	1.00	COLE (TO HIMSELF) Fuck.
	MS OF COLE.					(Vulgar exclamation)
	COLE Fuck.					
687.	1:47:00.18	558	1:47:00.19	1:47:01.23	1.04	COLE (TO HIMSELF) Jesus Christ.
	MFS OF HERMIT AND GHOSTLY OTHERS SEEN THROUGH COLE'S NIGHT VISION GOGGLES.					(Strong exclamation)
	COLE (OFF/SCR) Jesus Christ.					
688.	1:47:04.12	559	1:47:05.19	1:47:09.10	3.15	COLE (TO OTHERS) Contact! Contact! Contact!
	MS OF COLE.					Contact!
	COLE Contact! Contact!					("Contact," a signal that he has encountered the enemy)
	HE OPENS FIRE.					
689.	1:47:07.23					
	FAST CUT MONTAGE AS COLE OPENS FIRE AND THE OTHERS WAKE UP.					
	COLE Contact! Contact! Contact! Contact!					
690.	1:47:22.08					
	CS OF HERMIT LYING DOWN.					
691.	1:47:24.08	560	1:47:28.09	1:47:29.09	1.00	COLE (TO OTHERS) Holy shit.
	FS OF SOLDIERS AS CAMERA DOLLIES L. WITH THEM, REVEALING HERMIT IN GROUND IN FG.					(Vulgar exclamation)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	COLE Holy shit.					
692.	1:47:29.10	561	1:47:30.14	1:47:33.14	3.00	TANNER (TO COLE) Jesus, Cole. You really lit this
	MCS OF COLE AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO					guy up.
	HIM. CAMERA PANS L. TO TANNER.					("Jesus," said as an exclamation.) ("lit this guy up," slang, riddled his body with bullets)
	TANNER Jesus, Cole. You really lit this guy up.					body with bulletsy
693.	1:47:33.16	562	1:47:34.06	1:47:36.07	2.01	HAMER (TO COLE) Cole. Cole!
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. CAMERA PANS L. TO COLE AND HAMER.	563	1:47:37.04	1:47:38.13	1.09	HAMER (TO COLE) What happened?
	HAMER Cole. Cole! What happened?					
694.	1:47:38.14	564	1:47:38.23	1:47:40.08	1.09	COLE (TO HAMER) I saw fighters.
	CS OF HERMIT ON GROUND.					r saw nymers.
	COLE (OFF/SCR) I saw fighters.					
695.	1:47:40.14	565	1:47:41.23	1:47:44.03	2.05	COLE (TO HAMER) 5 maybe 6.
	MS OF COLE. HAMER IN BG.					
	COLE 5, maybe 6.					
696.	1:47:44.14	566	1:47:45.00	1:47:46.19	1.19	COLE (TO HAMER) He was talking to them right here.
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					(OVER SCENE END)
	COLE (OFF/SCR) He was talking to them					(0.1.1.002.1.2.1.2)
697.	1:47:46.00					
	MCS OF COLE.					
	COLE (CONT)					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	right here.					
698.	1:47:48.04 FS OF SOLDIERS.	567	1:47:48.12	1:47:51.13	3.01	COLE (TO HAMER) Fucking swords and pajamas and they were coming right at me.
	HERMIT ON GROUND IN FG.					("Fucking," colloquial emphatics) ("pajamas," a reference to the
	COLE Fucking swords and pajamas and they were fucking coming right at me.					ample trousers often worn in Afghanistan)
699.	1:47:51.20	568	1:47:52.06	1:47:54.23	2.17	BENJAMIN (TO COLE) Cole, tell me exactly what you
	MCS OF COLE.					saw.
	BENJAMIN (OFF/SCR) Cole					(OVER SCENE END)
700.	1:47:53.01					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) tell me exactly what you saw.					
701.	1:47:55.00 MCS OF TANNER.	569	1:47:55.19	1:47:58.11	2.16	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) When I would put my goggles on, I could see them.
	HAMER IN BG.					(OVER SCENE END)
	COLE (OFF/SCR) When I would put my goggles…					
702.	1:47:56.18	570	1:47:59.13	1:48:01.13	2.00	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) He was talking to a group of them.
	MCS OF COLE.					They were right here.
	COLE (CONT) on, I could see them. He was talking to a group of them. They were right here					
703.	1:48:01.14	571	1:48:01.17	1:48:03.23	:48:03.23 2.06	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) And they were armed. They were
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					armed!
	COLE (CONT) and they were armed.					

...and they were armed.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	They were armed!					
704.	1:48:04.05	572	1:48:05.09	1:48:06.09	1.00	COLE (TO BENJAMIN) I swear.
	MCS OF COLE. CAMERA PANS R. TO DEGETEAU.	573	1:48:06.21	1:48:09.02	2.05	HAMER (TO COLE THEN OTHERS)
	COLE I swear.					Nothing you can do now. We need to beat feet.
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Nothing you can do now.					("beat feet," slang, "leave")
	for the first of t					(OVER SCENE END)
705.	1:48:07.23	574	1:48:09.06	1:48:11.07	2.01	HAMER (TO OTHERS) If he's got any friends, we need
	FS OF SOLDIERS. HERMIT ON GROUND IN FG.					to be gone when they get here.
	HAMER We need to beat feet. If he's got any friends, we need to be gone when they get here.					
706.	1:48:11.11 MCS OF COLE. TANNER	575	1:48:11.11	1:48:13.02	1.15	TANNER (TO COLE) Come on, let's go shake it off. Let's go.
	IN BG.					("shake it off," to Cole, to forget
	TANNER Come on, let's go shake it off. Let's go.					about the strange experience with the ghostly figures & the hermit.)
707.	1:48:15.10	576	1:48:16.00	1:48:18.02	2.02	DEGETAU (TO COLE) Tim, let's go, man.
	CS OF HERMIT ON THE GROUND.					nin, ieto go, nian.
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) Tim…					
708.	1:48:16.15	577	1:48:19.09	1:48:20.14	1.05	COLE (TO DEGETAU) You believe me, right?
	MCS OF COLE. CAMERA PANS R. TO DEGETEAU.					rou believe me, right:
	DEGETEAU (CONT) let's go, man.					
	COLE You believe me, right?					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
709.	1:48:21.12	578	1:48:21.19	1:48:22.22	1.03	COLE (TO DEGETAU) You believe me, right?
	FS OF BENJAMIN AND OTHERS ABOVE THE HERMIT ON THE GROUND.	579	1:48:23.04	1:48:24.08	1.04	DEGETAU (TO COLE) Yeah.
	COLE You believe me, right?					
	DEGETEAU Yeah.					
710.	1:48:25.02					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
711.	1:48:28.14					
	FS OF BENJAMIN ABOVE THE HERMIT ON GROUND. OTHERS AT R.					
712.	1:48:30.03	580	1:48:40.12	1:48:40.20	1.08	ABDUL (TO SOLDIERS)
	CS OF HERMIT ON GROUND AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO HIM. CAMERA PANS L. AND TILTS UP TO ABDUL.					What are you doing?
	ABDUL What are you doing?					
713.	1:48:42.00					
	MFS OF SOLDIERS.					
714.	1:48:43.18	581	1:48:43.21	1:48:45.08	1.11	ABDUL (TO SOLDIERS) You can't put him there!
	MCS OF ABDUL.					
	ABDUL You can't put him there!					
715.	1:48:45.16	582	1:48:45.22	1:48:47.22	2.00	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Keynes, take care of that.
	MFS OF SOLDIERS.	583	1:48:50.08	1:48:52.21	2.13	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL)
	HAMER Keynes, take care of that.				20	Abdul, we have to go. It's too dangerous.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title	
	BENJAMIN COMES FORWARD. CAMERA PANS L. WITH HIM, REVEALING ABDUL IN FG.						
	BENJAMIN Abdul, we have to go. It's too dangerous.						
716.	1:48:53.01	584	1:48:53.04	1:48:54.13	1.09	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) How can you do this?	
	MCS OF ABDUL. BENJAMIN IN FG.	585	1:48:54.21	1:48:57.17	2.20	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) You Americans just killed him	
	ABDUL How can you do this? You Americans just killed him for no reason!					for no reason!	
717.	1:48:57.23	586	1:48:57.23	1:48:59.17	1.18	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) But they didn't mean to. It was	
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN FG.					an accident.	
	BENJAMIN But they didn't mean to. It was an accident.						
718.	1:48:59.12	587	1:48:59.21	1:49:00.23	1.02	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) You have to bury him.	
	CS OF ABDUL. ABDUL You have to bury him. It is bad luck for us! You have	588	1:49:01.06	1:49:04.06	3.00	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) It is bad luck for us! You have to bury him!	
	to bury him!					(Islamic law requires burial of the dead as soon as possible)	
719.	1:49:04.09	589	1:49:04.10	1:49:05.23	1.13	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) Abdul, please. Listen, we have to	
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					go.	
	BENJAMIN Abdul, please. Listen, we have to go.						
720.	1:49:06.03	590	1:49:06.03	1:49:09.11	3.08	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) There could be enemies around.	
	MCS OF ABDUL. BENJAMIN IN FG.					Please, come on.	
	BENJAMIN						

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	There could be enemies around, okay?					
721.	1:49:07.20					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL IN FG.					
	BENJAMIN Please. Please, come on.					
722.	1:49:09.20					
	MCS OF ABDUL. BENJAMIN IN FG.					
723.	1:49:11.07					
	MS OF ABDUL AND BENJAMIN AS THEY WALK TO BG.					
724.	1:49:12.16					
	MCS OF HERMIT ON GROUND.					
725.	1:49:15.23	591 ITAL	1:49:17.15	1:49:21.06	3.15	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) An unsettled silence has fallen
	EXT. DESERT-DAY. MFS OF MOUNTAINS AND SKY.					over the group since we broke camp.
	BENJAMIN (VO) An unsettled silence has fallen over the group since we broke camp.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
726.	1:49:23.22	592 ITAL	1:49:24.08	1:49:26.17	2.09	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) It's hard to determine if the guys
	MS OF SADLER AS CAMERA DOLLIES BACK	ITAL				are more concerned
	WITH HIM. OTHERS IN BG.	593 ITAL	1:49:26.21	1:49:29.11	2.14	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) about what Cole did, or what he saw.
	BENJAMIN (VO) It's hard to determine if the guys are more concerned	594	1:49:47.15	1:49:50.07	2.16	HAMER (TO SADLER) Hey! Pete, take 5.
	about what Cole did, or what he saw.					("take 5," take a break, rest for five minutes)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	SADLER EXITS FRAME L., FOLLOWED BY COLE. COLE EXITS FRAME L., FOLLOWED BY ABDUL. ABDUL EXITS FRAME L., FOLLOWED BY BENJAMIN. BENJAMIN EXITS FRAME L., REVEALING DEGETEAU, WHO COLLAPSES.					(OVER SCENE END)
	HAMER Hey! Pete					
727.	1:49:49.05					
	MCS OF SADLER. CAMERA PANS R. TO COLE.					
	HAMER (CONT) (OFF/SCR) …take 5.					
728.	1:49:52.16					
	MFS OF DEGETEAU AS HE VOMITS. HAMER AT L. TANNER IN BG.					
729.	1:49:55.23	595	1:49:56.10	1:49:57.19	1.09	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) You all right?
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.	596	1:49:57.23	1:49:59.12	1.13	DEGETAU (TO HAMER)
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) You all right? You all right?					Oh, fuck.
	DEGETEAU Oh, fuck.					(Exclamation)
730.	1:49:59.14	597	1:49:59.23	1:50:02.01	2.02	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) My stomach feels like shit right
	MCS OF ABDUL. COLE IN BG.					now, but thanks.
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) My stomach feels like shit right now, but thanks.					("feels like shit," slang, feels extremely painful)
731.	1:50:02.02	598	1:50:02.06	1:50:05.06	3.00	TANNER (TO DEGETAU)
	FS OF DEGETEAU AND TANNER. HAMER IN FG.					It's all right, brother. Here you go. Wipe your face.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	TANNER It's all right, brother. Here you go. Here you go. Wipe your face.					("brother," slang, "friend")
732.	1:50:06.01	599	1:50:06.19	1:50:08.02	1.07	TANNER (TO DEGETAU) It's because you're dehydrated.
	MCS OF TANNER. TANNER It's because you're dehydrated.	600	1:50:08.14	1:50:09.23	1.09	TANNER (TO DEGETAU) THEN DEGETAU (TO HAMER) - Here. - Sorry, Chief.
	CAMERA TILTS DOWN AS HE GRABS WATER. CAMERA PANS R. AS HE HANDS IT TO DEGETEAU.	601	1:50:10.08	1:50:11.15	1.07	TANNER (TO DEGETAU) THEN HAMER (TO DEGETAU) -Drink this. - Don't worry about it, Degs
	TANNER Here.					
	DEGETEAU Sorry, Chief.					
	TANNER Drink this.					
	HAMER Don't worry about it, Degs.					
733.	1:50:12.16					
	MCS OF TANNER.					
734.	1:50:14.09					
	MCS OF DEGETEAU AS HE DRINKS THE WATER, BUT IT IS SAND.					
	MUSIC IN.					
735.	1:50:20.19	602	1:50:21.05	1:50:22.05	1.00	TANNER (TO OTHERS) What the fuck?
	MCS OF SADLER.					(Exclamatory question)
	TANNER (OFF/SCR) What the fuck?					
736.	1:50:22.08	603	1:50:22.09	1:50:23.10	1.01	DEGETAU (TO TANNER) What are you doing?' That's not

Page 125

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					funny, man!
	DEGETEAU What are you doing?' That's not funny, man!					("not funny," He thinks that Tanner has played a joke on him by putting sand in the canteen)
	CAMERA PANS R. TO TANNER.	604	1:50:23.14	1:50:26.23	3.09	TANNER (TO DEGETAU) I wouldn't do that, man! I filled this up with water last night!
	TANNER I wouldn't do that, man! I filled this thing up with water last					(OVER SCENE END)
737.	1:50:26.13					
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					
	TANNER (CONT) night!					
738.	1:50:27.20	605	1:50:28.15	1:50:29.19	1.04	TANNER (TO OTHERS) Fuck, man!
	MS OF HAMER. TANNER AND DEGETEAU IN BG.					(Exclamation)
	TANNER Fuck, man!					(OVER SCENE END)
739.	1:50:29.11					
	CS OF WATER JUG IN HAMER'S HANDS AS HE POURS SAND OUT OF IT.					
740.	1:50:31.12					
	CS OF HAMER AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO HIM.					
741.	1:50:34.02					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL, COLE AND SADLER IN BG.					
742.	1:50:36.15	606	1:50:38.23	1:50:40.06	1.07	SADLER (TO OTHERS) What the hell's going on?
	MS OF SADLER'S MIDSECTION AS HE					("the hell," colloquial emphatic)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	POURS SAND INTO COLE'S HAND. CAMERA PANS R. AND TILTS UP TO COLE.					
	SADLER What the hell's going on?					
743.	1:50:40.12	607	1:50:40.19	1:50:42.00	1.05	COLE (TO OTHERS) The fuck?
	MS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL, COLE AND SADLER IN BG.					
	COLE The fuck?					
744.	1:50:42.12	608	1:50:42.12	1:50:43.15	1.03	COLE (TO OTHERS) We filled this shit up.
	MCS OF ABDUL. COLE IN BG.					(They filled their canteens with water.)
	COLE We filled this shit up.					
745.	1:50:44.14					
	MFS OF DEGETEAU AND TANNER. HAMER IN FG.					
746.	1:50:46.05	609	1:50:47.13	1:50:49.17	2.04	ABDUL (TO OTHERS) We've been cursed, I tell you.
	MCS OF ABDUL.					("cursed," a superstitious belief
	ABDUL We've been cursed					that bad luck or unfortunate circumstances can befall one from a supernatural source.)
747.	1:50:48.15					(OVER SCENE END)
	MFS OF DEGETEAU AND TANNER. HAMER IN FG.					
	ABDUL (CONT) (OFF/SCR) …I tell you.					
748.	1:50:50.02	610	1:50:51.03	1:50:53.14	2.11	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) Abdul, take us to the oasis now.
	MS OF BENJAMIN. ABDUL, COLE AND SADLER IN BG.					(OVER SCENE END)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	BENJAMIN Abdul					
749.	1:50:51.22					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. OTHERS IN BG.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) take us to the oasis now.					
750.	1:50:54.17					
	EXT. DESERT-DAY. MFS OF LANDSCAPE AS TIME-LAPSE CLOUDS FLOAT OVERHEAD.					
751.	1:50:57.12					
	LOW ANGLE MFS OF LANDSCAPE AS TIME- LAPSE CLOUDS FLOAT OVERHEAD.					
752.	1:51:00.17	611	1:51:02.03	1:51:05.03	3.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MS OF SADLER. DEGETEAU IN BG.	ITAL				No one likes to admit that they may be losing control.
	BENJAMIN (VO) No one likes to admit that	612 ITAL	1:51:05.14	1:51:08.21	3.07	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) But it's even harder when you feel that everyone around you is, too.
	they may be losing control. But it's even harder when you feel that					(OVER SCENE END)
	MUSIC OUT.					
753.	1:51:07.05	613	1:51:09.09	1:51:11.01	1.16	COLE (TO OTHERS) Fuck, this thing is worthless.
	MFS OF COLE AS CAMERA PANS L. TO HIM.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) everyone around you is, too.					
	COLE Fuck, this thing is worthless.					

Page 128

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
754.	1:51:11.03	614	1:51:11.17	1:51:13.17	2.00	COLE (TO OTHERS) It's not even tracking.
	MLS OF SOLDIERS AS THEY CROSS A RIDGE.					("not tracking," not performing its function of showing their
	COLE It's not even tracking.					whereabouts)
	MUSIC IN.					
755.	1:51:15.08	615	1:51:16.05	1:51:19.03	2.22	TANNER (TO COLE) I know we should be getting a
	MFS OF COLE AND TANNER.					good reading up here, right?
	TANNER					("good," accurate)
	That's fucked up. I know we should be getting a good reading up here,	616	1:51:19.09	1:51:20.20	1.11	TANNER (TO COLE) Maybe that thing shit the bed?
	right? Maybe that thing shit the bed?					("shit the bed," slang, ceased to function)
						(OVER SCENE END)
756.	1:51:20.13					
	FS OF BENJAMIN, ABDUL, AND OTHERS IN BG. CAMERA PANS L. WITH ABDUL AS HE CONTINUES ALONG RIDGE.					
757.	1:51:32.13					
	MCS OF ABDUL AS HE COMES FORWARD.					
758.	1:51:36.09					
	FS OF VALLEY FROM ABDUL'S POV.					
759.	1:51:38.02	617	1:51:42.09	1:51:43.21	1.12	ABDUL (TO OTHERS) Something is wrong.
	MCS OF ABDUL.					Something is wrong.
	ABDUL Something is wrong.					
760.	1:51:44.08	618	1:51:44.12	1:51:45.20	1.08	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) What is it, Abdul?
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER AND OTHERS IN					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	¢ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	BG.					
	BENJAMIN What? What is it, Abdul?					
761.	1:51:45.23	619	1:51:47.17	1:51:48.22	1.05	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN)
	MS OF ABDUL.					This is wrong.
	ABDUL This is wrong.					
762.	1:51:48.23					
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER. OTHERS IN BG.					
763.	1:51:50.19	620	1:51:50.19	1:51:52.11	1.16	ABDUL (TO BENJAMIN) I don't remember this valley.
	MS OF ABDUL.					r don tremember this valley.
	ABDUL I don't remember this valley.					
764.	1:51:52.15	621	1:51:52.15	1:51:54.06	1.15	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Don't fuck with us, Abdul.
	MS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN. OTHERS IN BG.					("fuck with us," try to scare us)
	HAMER Don't fuck with us, Abdul. You said there was a	622	1:51:54.18	1:51:56.10	1.16	HAMER (TO ABDUL) You said there was a spring up here.
	spring up here.					("Spring," a source of water)
765.	1:51:56.11	623	1:51:58.00	1:52:00.01	2.01	ABDUL (TO HAMER) Yes, but the trail has changed.
	MS OF ABDUL.					res, but the train has changed.
	ABDUL Yes, but the trail has changed.					
766.	1:52:00.04					
	MS OF DEGETEAU AS CAMERA PANS L. AND TILTS DOWN WITH HIM. OTHER SOLDIER IN FG.					
767.	1:52:05.12	624	1:52:05.12	1:52:07.03	1.15	DEGETAU (TO ABDUL) So what's the deal?

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≉ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MCS OF ABDUL.					
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) So what's the deal?					("the deal," the situation, what is occurring)
768.	1:52:08.23	625	1:52:09.08	1:52:10.20	1.12	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) Abdul here is lost.
	MS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN.	626	1:52:11.14	1:52:13.04	1.14	TANNER (TO HAMER) Why am I not surprised?
	HAMER Abdul here is lost.	627	1:52:14.15	1:52:17.06	2.15	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) This is that peak.
	CAMERA PANS L. TO TANNER AND DEGETEAU.					(OVER SCENE END)
	TANNER Why am I not surprised?					
	BENJAMIN (OFF/SCR) This is…					
769.	1:52:16.07	628	1:52:18.12	1:52:19.20	1.08	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Which puts us on…
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.	620	1.50.01 10	1.50.00 10	1.00	
	BENJAMIN That peak.Which puts us on…	629	1:52:21.10	1:52:22.18	1.08	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) on this ridge.
	CAMERA TILTS DOWN WITH BENJAMIN AS HE POINTS AT MAP.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT)on this ridge.					
770.	1:52:22.23	630	1:52:23.11	1:52:25.15	2.04	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Yeah. Okay, I'll buy that.
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER AS CAMERA					("buy that," believe that)
	TILTS UP TO THEM.	631	1:52:30.06	1:52:31.18	1.12	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN)
	HAMER Yeah. Okay, I'll buy that.					So where's that?
	BENJAMIN So where's that?					
771.	1:52:32.01					
	MS OF MOUNTAIN SEEN					

130

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	THROUGH BENJAMIN'S BINOCULARS.					
772.	1:52:33.19	632	1:52:35.02	1:52:36.08	1.06	COLE (TO HAMER) Do we got a bad map?
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER. CAMERA PANS L. TO COLE.					("got," idiomatic for "have") ("bad," inaccurate)
	COLE Do we got a bad map?	633	1:52:36.21	1:52:38.12	1.15	HAMER (TO COLE) It may not be a hundred percent…
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) It may not be a hundred percent					
773.	1:52:38.13	634	1:52:38.21	1:52:42.01	3.05	HAMER (TO COLE) but I find it hard to believe that
	MS OF HAMER. BENJAMIN AT L.					they lost an entire terrain feature.
	HAMER (CONT) but I find it hard to believe that they lost an entire terrain feature.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
774.	1:52:42.05	635	1:52:43.17	1:52:46.20	3.03	ABDUL (TO OTHERS) This ismakes no sense.
	MS OF ABDUL.					l am sorry.
	ABDUL This ismakes no sense.					(OVER SCENE END)
775.	1:52:45.11	636	1:52:46.04	1:52:48.23	2.19	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) I hope you didn't pay this guy up
	MFS OF DEGETEAU AND TANNER.					front, Keynes.
	ABDUL (OFF/SCR)					("up front," in advance)
	l am sorry.	637	1:52:49.03	1:52:51.08	2.04	DEGETAU (TO TANNER) THEN COLE (TO TANNER)
	TANNER I hope you didn't pay this guy up front, Keynes.					- Hey, chill, Kenny. - He's going off memory.
	DEGETEAU Hey, chill, Kenny.					("chill," relax, be calm) ("going off memory, using only his memory)
	CAMERA PANS L. TO COLE.	638	1:52:51.12	1:52:54.12	3.00	TANNER (TO COLE) Yeah, I know! But we're paying this guy to be our guide.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title i	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	COLE He's going off memory, okay?					
	TANNER Yeah, I know!					
	CAMERAS PANS R. TO DEGETEAU AND TANNER.					
	TANNER All right? But we're paying this guy to be our guide.					
776.	1:52:54.14	639	1:52:54.16	1:52:55.22	1.06	TANNER (TO COLE) We end up on the fucking moon.
	MCS OF ABDUL.					("the fucking moon," lost in a
	TANNER We end up on the fucking					wilderness, a desert)
	moon.	640	1:52:56.02	1:52:57.12	1.10	COLE (TO HAMER) Chief
	COLE (OFF/SCR) Chief					
777.	1:52:57.13	641	1:52:57.19	1:53:01.19	4.00	COLE (TO HAMER) we may be dealing with sun spot
	MFS OF HAMER AS CAMERA DOLLIES					interference or something like that.
	FORWARD.					(OVER SCENE END)
	COLE (CONT) (OFF/SCR) we may be dealing with some sort of					
778.	1:52:59.16					
	MS OF COLE.					
	COLE (CONT) sun spot interference or something like that.					
779.	1:53:01.10	642	1:53:02.13	1:53:04.07	1.18	COLE (TO HAMER) Could take a day or two to clear
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER.					up.
	COLE (OFF/SCR) Could take a day or two to…					(OVER SCENE END)

Page 133

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
780.	1:53:03.21	643	1:53:04.15	1:53:07.07	2.16	DEGETAU (TO COLE)
	MS OF COLE.					Sunspots don't explain sand in the canteens.
	COLE (CONT) clear up.					
	CAMERA PANS R. TO DEGETEAUAND TANNER. BENJAMIN AT R.					
	DEGETEAU Hey, sunspots don't explain sand in the canteens, man.					
781.	1:53:07.09	644	1:53:08.05	1:53:10.21	2.16	HAMER (TO OTHERS) All right, we're gonna find
	MFS OF SADLER.					somewhere to hunker down.
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) All right…					("hunker down," hide & rest)
782.	1:53:09.05	645	1:53:11.17	1:53:14.19	3.02	HAMER (TO OTHERS) We've got no business out here in
	MS OF HAMER AS CAMERA DOLLIES IN ON					the daytime anyway.
	HIM.					("no business," no reason to be out in the open, in danger)
	HAMER (CONT) we're gonna find somewhere to hunker down. We've got no business humping around out here in the daytime anyway.					in the open, in danger)
	CAMERA PANS L. TO BENJAMIN.					
783.	1:53:15.05	646	1:53:15.19	1:53:16.19	1.00	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Let's go.
	MCS OF COLE.					
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Let's go.					
784.	1:53:16.20					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN FG. OTHERS IN BG.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
785.	1:53:18.06					
	MCS OF ABDUL. HE EXITS FRAME R.					
786.	1:53:20.16	647 ITAL	1:53:21.09	1:53:23.02	1.17	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Maybe this is what it takes.
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					Maybe this is what it takes.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Maybe this is what it takes.					
787.	1:53:23.04	648 ITAL	1:53:23.19	1:53:27.06	3.11	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Getting completely lost first before
	MFS OF LANDSCAPE AS CAMERA PANS L.					you can find what you're looking for.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Getting completely lost first					(A paradox.)
	MUSIC IN.					
788.	1:53:25.13					
	MS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA PANS L. WITH HIM. OTHERS IN BG.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) before you can find what you're looking for.					
789.	1:53:29.19					
	CS OF LANDSCAPE AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN, FROM POV OF BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
790.	1:53:36.05					
	FS OF BENJAMIN WITH HIS CAMERA.					
791.	1:53:40.05					
	MLS OF MAN FROM POV OF BENJAMIN'S					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	INFRARED CAMERA.					
792.	1:53:42.07					
	MCS OF ABDUL.					
793.	1:53:44.06	649	1:53:45.22	1:53:47.11	1.13	COLE (TO DEGETAU) You all right, man?
	MS OF DEGETEAU AND COLE. OTHERS IN BG.	650	1:53:48.05	1:53:49.10	1.05	DEGETAU (TO COLE) No, man.
	COLE You all right, man?	651	1:53:50.19	1:53:53.08	2.13	DEGETAU (TO COLE) My stomach feels like it's eating
	DEGETEAU No, man. My stomach feels like it's eating itself from the inside out.)					itself from the inside out.
794.	1:53:56.23	652	1:53:56.23	1:53:59.13	2.14	DEGETAU (TO COLE) Front bottom pocket of my bag.
	MCS OF ABDUL.					From bottom pocket of my bag.
	DEGETEAU (OFF/SCR) Front bottom pocket of my bag.					
795.	1:53:59.14	653	1:54:00.17	1:54:01.23	1.06	COLE (TO DEGETAU) THEN DEGETAU (TO COLE)
	MS OF COLE'S HAND AS HE TAKES A VIAL.					- These? - Yeah.
	COLE These?					
	CAMERA TILTS UP AND PANS R. TO REVEAL DEGETEAU.					
	DEGETEAU Yeah.					
796.	1:54:02.20	654	1:54:04.09	1:54:05.19	1.10	COLE (TO DEGETAU) So do you think we're cursed?
	MFS OF COLE AND DEGETEAU. TANNER COMES FORWARD FROM BG.	655	1:54:07.06	1:54:08.06	1.00	DEGETAU (TO COLE) Yeah, right.
	COLE So do you think we're cursed?					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	DEGETEAU Yeah, right.					
797.	1:54:10.11					
	FS OF BENJAMIN.					
798.	1:54:13.05 FS OF DEGETEAU AND	656	1:54:13.19	1:54:15.09	1.14	COLE (TO TANNER How do you smoke that shit with no water?
	COLE. HAMER IN BG. TANNER AT L.					("that shit," i.e., the cigar)
	COLE How do you smoke that shit with no water?					
799.	1:54:16.13	657	1:54:16.21	1:54:19.05	2.08	TANNER (TO COLE) It's one of those newfangled
	FS OF TANNER, DEGETEAU AND COLE. HAMER IN BG.				("newfangled," new & innovative)	
	TANNER It's one of those newfangled waterless cigars.					
800.	1:54:19.06					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
801.	1:54:21.19	658	1:54:25.10	1:54:28.06	2.20	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) What are you doing, documenting
	MCS OF TANNER SEEN THROUGH BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA.					our demise, Agent Keynes?
	TANNER What are you doing, documenting our demise, Agent Keynes?					
802.	1:54:28.11	659	1:54:30.23	1:54:33.06	2.07	BENJAMIN (TO TANNER) Why, Sergeant? Do you plan on
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. TANNER IN FG.					dying out here?
	BENJAMIN Why, Sergeant? Do you plan on dying out here?					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
803.	1:54:33.10	660	1:54:39.13	1:54:40.23	1.10	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN)
	MCS OF TANNER.					No soldier plans on dying.
	TANNER No soldier plans on dying.					
804.	1:54:41.00					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. TANNER IN FG.					
805.	1:54:44.13	661	1:54:45.17	1:54:47.00	1.07	TANNER (TO OTHERS) Ain't this the shit?
	MCS OF TANNER.					
	TANNER Ain't this the shit?					("Ain't," idiomatic for "Isn't") ("the shit," an unfortunate situation)
806.	1:54:46.12					(OVER SCENE END)
000.						
	MFS OF HAMER.					
807.	1:54:48.03 MCS OF TANNER.	662	1:54:48.20	1:54:50.23	2.03	TANNER (TO OTHERS) Stuck out here in the middle of the Devil's asshole
	TANNER Stuck out here in the middle of the Devil's					("Devil's asshole," a vulgar reference to the barren terrain)
	asshole, working for the CIA.	663	1:54:51.03	1:54:52.15	1.12	TANNER (TO OTHERS) working for the CIA.
808.	1:54:52.08					(OVER SCENE END)
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
000		004	4.54.50.04	4.54.50.40	0.45	
809.	1:54:55.17	664	1:54:56.21	1:54:59.12	2.15	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) So what exactly is our objective,
	MCS OF TANNER. BENJAMIN IN FG.	~~~			4.00	Agent Keynes?
	TANNER So what exactly is our objective, Agent Keynes? Huh? Or should I say was our objective?	665	1:55:00.12	1:55:02.08	1.20	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) Or should I say was our objective?
810.	1:55:01.19	666	1:55:03.13	1:55:05.21	2.08	BENJAMIN (TO TANNER) I explained this to you at the
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					briefing, Sergeant.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	TANNER IN FG.					
	BENJAMIN I explained this to you at the briefing, Sergeant.					
811.	1:55:06.01	667	1:55:07.21	1:55:08.21	1.00	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) Right.
	MCS OF TANNER. BENJAMIN IN FG.	668	1:55:09.09	1:55:10.12	1.03	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) Top secret.
	TANNER Right. Top secret.					
812.	1:55:10.05					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. TANNER IN FG.					
813.	1:55:12.00	669	1:55:12.00	1:55:13.13	1.13	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) Must be pretty fucking top
	MCS OF TANNER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					secret
	TANNER					("fucking," colloquial emphatic)
	Must be pretty fucking top secret for the CIA to send one of their own out here, huh?	670	1:55:13.17	1:55:15.07	1.14	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) for the CIA to send one of their own out here.
814.	1:55:15.09	671	1:55:17.06	1:55:19.18	2.12	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) Normally you boys, you just phone
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. TANNER IN FG.					in these cluster-fuck operations
	TANNER I mean, normally you boys, you just phone in these cluster-fuck operations…					("cluster fuck operation," complicated military missions)
815.	1:55:19.19	672	1:55:20.00	1:55:22.11	2.11	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) and we get to come in afterwards
	MCS OF TANNER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					and clean up your mess.
	TANNER (CONT) and we get to come in afterwards and clean up your mess.					(He means that the regular army has to contend with the consequences of the actions of the CIA)
816.	1:55:22.19					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	TANNER IN FG.					
817.	1:55:25.06	673	1:55:25.09	1:55:27.14	2.05	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN)
	CS OF TANNER.					I know a cover story when I see one.
	TANNER I know a cover story when I see one.					("cover story," a plausible excuse for doing something that masks the real purpose.)
818.	1:55:27.21	674	1:55:28.21	1:55:30.21	2.00	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) So whatever the real mission is
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					here
	TANNER (OFF/SCR) So whatever the real mission is here					
819.	1:55:31.07	675	1:55:31.09	1:55:33.09	2.00	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) it better damn well be worth it.
	CS OF TANNER. TANNER (CONT) it better damn well be worth it. Cause you don't want to know what I'm gonna do to you if I find out Ski died just so you could make a better pay	676	1:55:34.02	1:55:36.02	2.00	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) Cause you don't want to know what I'm gonna do to you…
		677	1:55:36.06	1:55:39.04	2.22	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) if I find out Ski died just so you could make a better pay grade.
	grade.					("better pay grade," an increase in salary as a result of having completed this mission)
820.	1:55:39.05	678	1:55:41.11	1:55:43.19	2.08	BENJAMIN (TO TANNER)
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					He died for his country, not for me.
	BENJAMIN He died for his country, not for me.					
821.	1:55:43.21	679	1:55:44.12	1:55:48.16	404	SADLER (TO TANNER)
	CS OF TANNER.					Kenny… lighten up, mate. We're all in this shit together.
	SADLER (OFF/SCR) Kenny					("lighten up," stop pressing Benjamin so intensely) ("mate," Australian slang for "friend") ("this shit," this situation)
822.	1:55:45.17					(OVER SCENE END)

139

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SADLER IN BG.					
	SADLER (CONT) lighten up, mate. We're all in this shit together.					
823.	1:55:48.19	680	1:55:50.02	1:55:51.12	1.10	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) How do you like that?
	MCS OF TANNER. BENJAMIN IN FG.	681	1:55:52.06	1:55:54.10	2.04	TANNER (TO BENJAMIN) You can always count on an
	TANNER How do you like that? You can always count on an Aussie to watch your back.					Aussie to watch your back. ("watch your back," defend you)
824.	1:55:57.09					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. TANNER IN FG.					
825.	1:56:02.16					
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					
826.	1:56:06.08					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA TILTS DOWN AS HE WRITES.					
	MUSIC IN.					
827.	1:56:11.06					
	MFS OF MOUNTAIN RANGE IN TIME-LAPSE.					
	FADE TO BLACK. FADE IN ON:					
828.	1:56:22.07					
	EXT. DESERT-NIGHT. MCS OF DEGETEAU.					
829.	1:56:31.21					
	MS OF SADLER.					
830.	1:56:35.02					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					
831.	1:56:36.20					
	MS OF SADLER.					
832.	1:56:38.09					
	MS OF DEGETEAU. SADLER COMES FORWARD FROM BG.					
833.	1:56:40.23	682	1:56:43.12	1:56:44.12	1.00	SADLER (TO DEGETAU) Degs?
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. CAMERA TILTS UP TO SADLER.	683	1:56:45.23	1:56:48.11	2.12	SADLER (TO DEGETAU) Degs, wake up. Degs!
	SADLER Degs? Degs					(OVER SCENE END)
834.	1:56:46.19					
	MS OF DEGETEAU. SADLER IN BG.					
	SADLER (CONT) wake up. Degs!					
835.	1:56:49.03					
	MS OF DEGETEAU. SADLER AND TANNER IN FG TRY TO HOLD HIM DOWN.					
836.	1:56:53.02	684	1:56:53.06	1:56:56.05	2.23	DEGETAU (TO SADLER) Get off me! Get off me!
	MS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA TILTS UP AND PANS R. WITH HIM. OTHERS IN BG.					Ger un me: Ger un me:
	DEGETEAU Get off me! Get off me! Get off me!					
837.	1:56:55.16					
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. SADLER and TANNER IN FG HOLD HIM DOWN.					

Page 142

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
838.	1:56:57.04	685	1:56:58.00	1:56:59.03	1.03	HAMER (TO OTHERS)
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN BG.					He's dreaming!'
	HAMER He's dreaming!'					
839.	1:56:58.19	686	1:57:00.10	1:57:01.10	1.00	SADLER (TO DEGETAU) It's Pete!
	MCS OF SADLER AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO DEGETEAU. TANNER IN FG.					
	SADLER It's Pete!					
840.	1:57:01.02	687	1:57:02.14	1:57:03.20	1.06	SADLER (TO DEGETAU) Yeah? You all right?
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN BG.					(OVER SCENE END)
	SADLER (OFF/SCR) Yeah?					
841.	1:57:02.21	688	1:57:05.05	1:57:06.06	1.00	DEGETAU (TO SADLER) THEN SADLER (TO DEGETAU)
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. SADLER and TANNER IN FG HOLD HIM DOWN.					- Yeah. - Yeah?
	SADLER You all right?					
	DEGETEAU Yeah.					
	SADLER Yeah?					
842.	1:57:11.18					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
	MUSIC OUT.					
843.	1:57:14.02	689	1:57:12.21	1:57:14.16	1.19	SADLER (TO DEGETAU) Sit up. Sit up
	MS OF SADLER.	690	1:57:16.09	1:57:17.12	1.03	DEGETAU (TO SADLER)
	SADLER					l'm okay. I'm okay.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Sit up. Sit up	691	1:57:18.18	1:57:20.15	1.21	HAMER (TO COLE)
	CAMERA PANS R. TO DEGETEAU AND	031	1.07.10.10	1.57.20.15	1.21	Cole, take care of him.
	TANNER. DEGETEAU					(OVER SCENE END)
	l'm okay. l'm okay.					
	SADLER All right?					
	DEGETEAU I'm okay. I'm okay. I'm okay.					
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Cole…					
844.	1:57:19.07					
	LOW ANGLE MS OF HAMER.					
	COLE (CONT) take care of him.					
845.	1:57:21.03					
	MS OF TANNER AS CAMERA PANS L. WITH HIM, REVEALING COLE IN FG.					
846.	1:57:23.05	692	1:57:24.04	1:57:25.10	1.06	COLE (TO DEGETAU) Do you think it's dysentery?
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. CAMERA TILTS UP/PANS L. TO COLE.	693	1:57:26.05	1:57:29.07	3.02	DEGETAU (TO COLE) No. I'd be shitting all over myself
	COLE Do you think it's dysentery?					right now.
	CAMERA PANS R. BACK TO DEGETEAU.					
	DEGETEAU No. I'd be shitting all over myself right now.					
847.	1:57:29.11	694	1:57:31.01	1:57:33.19	2.18	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) If you got anything up your sleeve,

Page 144

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≉ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF HAMER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					now would be the time.
	HAMER If you got anything up your sleeve, now would be the time.					("up your sleeve," a reference to magic tricks, in which the magician produces something suddenly. Thus, Hamer asks if Benjamin has a solution to their problems.)
	BENJAMIN I'm as thirsty as you are, Chief.	695	1:57:34.23	1:57:36.15	1.16	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) I'm as thirsty as you are, Chief.
	HAMER Maybe this place is cursed.	696	1:57:39.17	1:57:41.11	1.18	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Maybe this place is cursed.
848.	1:57:41.09					
	MFS OF DEGETEAU AND COLE AS LIGHT SHINES ON THEM. OTHERS IN BG.					
	MUSIC IN.					
849.	1:57:43.21	697	1:57:44.16	1:57:45.14	1.22	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Cover!
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER AS THEY FALL TO THE GROUND.					(OVER SCENE END)
	HAMER Cover!					
850.	1:57:45.09					
	MFS OF SOLDIERS AS THEY ALL SCATTER.					
851.	1:57:46.19					
	MS OF SPOTLIGHT EMERGING FROM DARKNESS.					
852.	1:57:48.21	698	1:57:49.20	1:57:51.06	1.10	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Go, go, go!
	MS OF HAMER. BENJAMIN IN FG. THEY RUN TO BG.					50, 90, 90.
	HAMER Go, go, go!					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
853.	1:57:52.22					
	FS OF HAMER AND OTHERS AS THEY RUN TO BG.					
854.	1:57:54.20	699	1:57:56.18	1:57:58.02	1.09	TANNER (TO OTHERS) What the fuck is that?
	MFS OF HAMER, TANNER, DEGETEAU, AND BENJAMIN. OTHERS IN BG.					("the fuck," colloquial emphatic)
	TANNER What the fuck is that?					
855.	1:57:58.06					
	MS OF HAMER. BENJAMIN IN FG. OTHERS IN BG.					
856.	1:57:59.17					
	MS OF BLINDING SPOTLIGHT.					
857.	1:58:01.18	700	1:58:04.12	1:58:05.23	1.11	SADLER (TO OTHERS) Too high to be a truck.
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. CAMER PANS L. ACROSS TANNER TO BENJAMIN AND SADLER.					
	SADLER Too high to be a truck.					
858.	1:58:05.18	701	1:58:06.08	1:58:07.18	1.10	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Too quiet to be a helo.
	MS OF SPOTLIGHT AS IT COMES FORWARD.					("helo," helicopter)
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Too quiet to be a helo.					
859.	1:58:07.20					
	MFS OF HAMER, TANNER, BENJAMIN AND OTHERS. BENJAMIN EXITS FRAME R.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
860.	1:58:10.19	702	1:58:11.10	1:58:12.11	1.01	TANNER (TO HAMER)
	MCS OF HAMER. TANNER IN FG.					Where's he going?
	TANNER Where's he going?					
861.	1:58:12.20	703	1:58:13.10	1:58:14.19	1.09	HAMER (TO OTHERS) I don't see any bad guys.
	HIGH ANGLE FS OF HAMER AND OTHERS. LIGHT IN BG.					("bad guys," the enemy)
	HAMER I don't see any bad guys.					
862.	1:58:15.00	704	1:58:15.06	1:58:19.06	4.00	HAMER (TO OTHERS) K.T. take Carl, flank around.
	MS OF HAMER, ABDUL AND TANNER.					See of you can get eyes on this.
	HAMER K.T					("flank around," go to the side) ("get eyes," observe what's happening)
						(OVER SCENE END)
863.	1:58:16.09	705	1:58:19.10	1:58:20.15	1.05	HAMER (TO OTHERS) THEN TANNER (TO HAMER)
	MCS OF TANNER. CAMERA PANS L. TO HAMER.					- See what's going on. - Check.
	HAMER (CONT) take Carl, flank around. See of you can get eyes on this thing. See what's going on.					("Check," I understand)
	CAMERA PANS R. BACK TO TANNER.					
	TANNER Check.					
864.	1:58:22.12					
	MS OF ABDUL. BENJAMIN AND HAMER ENTER FG.					
865.	1:58:25.04					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MCS OF BLINDING LIGHT, SEEN FROM POV OF BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA.					
866.	1:58:27.06	706	1:58:27.19	1:58:30.21	3.02	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Hey, get out to our 6, make sure
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER. CAMERA PANS L. TO SADLER.					this isn't just a diversion. ("our 6," 6 o'clock, a metaphorical
	HAMER Hey, get out to our 6, make sure this isn't just a diversion.	707	1:58:31.01	1:58:32.09	1.08	reference point) HAMER (TO OTHERS) We don't want anybody coming up our ass.
	CAMERA PANS R. TO BENJAMIN AND HAMER.					("coming up our ass," attacking them from behind)
	HAMER We don't want anybody coming up our ass.	708	1:58:32.13	1:58:34.01	1.13	SADLER (TO HAMER) Okay, got it.
	CAMERA PANS L. BACK TO SADLER.					
	SADLER Okay, got it.					
867.	1:58:35.16	709	1:58:36.17	1:58:37.20	1.03	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Stand by.
	MS OF COLE. TANNER AND OTHERS IN BG.					
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) Stand by.					
868.	1:58:37.14					
	MS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN.					
869.	1:58:38.10	710	1:58:38.15	1:58:39.17	1.01	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Go!
	MLS OF HAMER, BENJAMIN AND OTHERS.					60.
	HAMER Go!					
870.	1:58:40.00					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MLS OF COLE AND TANNER AS CAMERA PANS L. WITH THEM. BENJAMIN, HAMER AND OTHERS IN FG.					
871.	1:58:42.13					
	MCS OF HAMER.					
872.	1:58:43.20					
	MLS OF COLE AND TANNER AS CAMERA PANS L. WITH THEM, REVEALING BRIGHT LIGHT. COLE AND TANNER IMEEDITAELY DISINTEGRATE!					
873.	1:58:46.10					
	MFS OF SADLER, ABDUL, AND THE OTHERS. BENJAMIN IN BG.					
874.	1:58:47.19					
	MS OF SADLER AND HAMER.					
875.	1:58:48.23	711	1:58:48.23	1:58:50.15	1.17	HAMER (TO ENEMY) Motherfuckers!
	MFS OF SADLER, HAMER, AND ABDUL. BENJAMIN IN BG.					(A term of derision)
	HAMER Motherfuckers!					
	THEY OPEN FIRE.					
876.	1:58:52.22	712	1:59:13.03	1:59:17.11	4.08	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Cease fire! Cease fire!
	MONTAGE OF THE SOLDIERS FIRING, THE BRIGHT LIGHT BACKING AWAY. CUT TO BLACKNESS.	713	1:59:20.07	1:59:21.19	1.12	Everybody stay down! DEGETAU (TO HAMER) Did you see that shit, Chief?! ("that shit," that event)
	HAMER					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Cease fire! Cease fire! Everybody stay down! Stay down!					
	DEGETEAU (VO) Did you see that shit, Chief?!					
	MUSIC OUT.					
	FADE IN ON:					
877.	1:59:24.03					
	EXT. DESERT-DAY. LOW ANGLE CS OF ABDUL.					
878.	1:59:28.04					
	FS OF ABDUL. HE GETS ON HIS HANDS AND KNEES AND PRAYS.					
	MUSIC IN.					
879.	1:59:32.13	714 ITAL	1:59:32.20	1:59:35.06	2.10	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) That voice in my head just cashed
	MS OF DEVICE ON ROCK AS BENJAMIN,					in.
	HAMER AND SADLER APPROACH FROM BG.					("cashed in," registered, made sense)
	BENJAMIN (VO) That voice in my head just cashed in. Now it's more important than ever to	715 ITAL	1:59:35.17	1:59:38.19	3.02	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Now it's more important than ever to document everything.
	document everything. The hill of bones only had one man's story. But we'll	716 ITAL	1:59:39.21	1:59:42.19	3.22	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) The hill of bones only had one man's story.
	have verifiable proof.	717 ITAL	1:59:43.11	1:59:45.16	2.05	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) But we'll have verifiable proof.
880.	1:59:45.21	718	1:59:46.04	1:59:47.10	1.06	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Chief.
	FS OF BENJAMIN, HAMER AND SADLER.	719	1:59:50.04	1:59:51.10	1.06	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Gun barrel.
	BENJAMIN Chief. Gun barrel.					
881.	1:59:53.01	720	1:59:53.08	1:59:55.23	2.15	SADLER (TO HAMER)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF HAMER AND SADLER. CAMERA PANS L.WITH HAMER.					Jesus. Is that all that's left? ("Jesus," exclamation)
	SADLER Jesus. Is that all that's left?					
882.	1:59:58.12	721	2:00:01.04	2:00:02.12	1.08	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) What do you think it was?
	FS OF HAMER, SADLER, AND BENJAMIN.					What do you think it was?
	SADLER What do you think it was?					
883.	2:00:04.00	722	2:00:04.09	2:00:06.03	1.18	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) I'm not sure.
	MS OF HAMER	723	2:00:06.17	2:00:08.17	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER)
	BENJAMIN (OFF/SCR) I'm not sure. It's definitely something we haven't seen before.	120				It's definitely something we haven't seen before.
884.	2:00:09.09	724	2:00:09.15	2:00:11.15	2.00	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN)
	MS OF SADLER AND BENJAMIN.					Taliban, they don't have anything like that.
	SADLER Taliban, they don't have anything like that.					
885.	2:00:13.14	725	2:00:14.04	2:00:17.20	3.16	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) Had to be the Soviets.
	MS OF HAMER.					Something experimental.
	SADLER (OFF/SCR) Had to be the Soviets. Something experimental.					("the Soviets," from the period of the occupation by the former Soviet Union)
886.	2:00:18.13	726	2:00:22.09	2:00:25.15	3.06	SADLER (TO HAMER) Chief, it's not a good place to be.
	MS OF SADLER AS CAMERA PANS L. WITH HIM, REVEALING HAMER AT L.	727	2:00:26.15	2:00:29.21	3.06	SADLER (TO HAMER) We should break camp. Who knows when this thing's coming back?
	SADLER Chief, it's not a good place to be. We should break camp. Who knows when					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	this thing's coming back?					
887.	2:00:30.17	728	2:00:33.02	2:00:35.08	2.06	HAMER (TO SADLER) If we don't find water soon, it
	FS OF HAMER AND SADLER. BENJAMIN AT					ain't gonna matter.
	R.					("ain't," idiomatic for "isn't)
	HAMER If we don't find water soon, it ain't gonna matter.					
	HAMER WALKS TO BG.					
888.	2:00:38.02					
	MS OF SADLER. HAMER IN BG FRAME R.					
889.	2:00:43.10					
	MS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA TILTS UP WITH HIM. HAMER AND SADLER WALK IN BG.					
890.	2:00:52.03					
	ELS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA DOLLIES R. HAMER AND SADLER AT R.					
891.	2:01:03.13	729	2:01:07.13	2:01:10.01	2.12	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) Hey, Degs! Hey, man.
	MS OF DEGETEAU. HAMER COMES FORWARD FROM BG.	730	2:01:11.05	2:01:13.13	2.08	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) We gotta move. You gonna be good to walk?
	HAMER Hey, Degs! Hey, man. We gotta move. You gonna be good to walk?	731	2:01:13.17	2:01:16.19	3.02	DEGETAU (TO HAMER) Yeah, I'm good. I don't know about him, though.
	DEGETEAU Yeah, I'm good.I don't know about him, though.					
892.	2:01:17.10	732	2:01:18.01	2:01:19.05	1.04	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Hey, Abdul!
	FS OF ABDUL.					
	HAMER (OFF/SCR)					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≉ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Hey, Abdul!					
893.	2:01:19.17	733	2:01:20.07	2:01:21.20	1.13	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Let's go! We're moving out.
	MS OF HAMER AND DEGETEAU.					("moving out," i.e. leaving)
	HAMER Let's go! We're moving out.					
894.	2:01:22.03					
	FS OF ABDUL.					
895.	2:01:24.15	734	2:01:25.00	2:01:26.12	1.12	HAMER (TO DEGETAU) God damn it.
	MS OF HAMER AND DEGETEAU.					(Strong oath, exclamation)
	HAMER God damn it.					
	CAMERA DOLLIES IN ON DEGETEAU AS HAMER EXITS FRAME L.					
896.	2:01:29.17					
	FS OF ABDUL. HAMER IN FG APPROACHES HIM.					
897.	2:01:31.15	735	2:01:31.04	2:01:32.19	1.15	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Abdul, did you not hear me?
	MS OF HAMER AS HE COMES FORWARD.					Abdul, did you not near me?
	HAMER Abdul, did you not hear me?					
898.	2:01:32.20	736	2:01:32.23	2:01:34.04	1.05	HAMER (TO ABDUL) I said we're leaving.
	MS OF ABDUL. HAMER ENTERS FG FRAME R.	737	2:01:36.00	2:01:37.12	1.12	ABDUL (TO HAMER) We are going to die.
	HAMER I said we're leaving.	738	2:01:37.23	2:01:41.16	3.17	ABDUL (TO HAMER)
	ABDUL We are going to die. My Grandfather was right. We					My Grandfather was right. We should not have come here.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	should not have come here.					
899.	2:01:41.14 MS OF HAMER. ABDUL	739	2:01:41.20	2:01:43.23	2.03	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Yeah, well it's a little late for that now.
	IN FG.	740	2:01:44.03	2:01:45.12	1.09	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Get your shit and let's go.
	Yeah, well it's a little late for that now. Get your shit and let's go.					("your shit," slang, "belongings, luggage)
900.	2:01:45.09	741	2:01:45.20	2:01:47.13	1.17	ABDUL (TO HAMER) I'm not going with you.
	MCS OF ABDUL. HAMER IN FG.	742	2:01:47.21	2:01:49.08	1.11	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Don't be an idiot, Abdul.
	ABDUL I'm not going with you.					
	HAMER Don't be an idiot, Abdul.					
901.	2:01:49.09 MS OF HAMER. ABDUL	743	2:01:49.12	2:01:51.19	2.07	HAMER (TO ABDUL) You break with us now, you'll die out here.
	IN FG.					("break," leave)
	HAMER You break with us now, you'll die out here.					
902.	2:01:51.13	744	2:01:52.09	2:01:53.13	1.04	ABDUL (TO HAMER) We are already dead.
	CS OF ABDUL.	745	2:01:53.23	2:01:55.19	1.20	HAMER (TO ABDUL)
	ABDUL We are already dead.					I am so sick and tired of this shit.
	HAMER (OFF/SCR) I am so…					("this shit," this kind of thinking)
903.	2:01:54.15	746	2:01:56.01	2:01:58.03	2.02	HAMER (TO ABDUL) Nihilism may be a way of life for
	MS OF HAMER. ABDUL IN FG.					you people
	HAMER (CONT) sick and tired of this shit. Nihilism may be a way of life for you people					("Nihilism," the philosophy that attributes no meaning to human existence)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
904.	2:01:58.05	747	2:01:58.07	2:02:00.19	2.12	HAMER (TO ABDUL)
	CS OF ABDUL.					but I'm not gonna put up with it while you're with my team.
	HAMER (CONT) but I'm not gonna put up with it while you're with my team.					
905.	2:02:00.21	748	2:02:00.23	2:02:01.23	1.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	FS OF ABDUL AND HAMER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					Hamer!
	BENJAMIN (OFF/S) Hamer!					
906.	2:02:02.00	749	2:02:02.22	2:02:03.23	1.01	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) What's wrong?
	MS OF HAMER. ABDUL IN FG. BENJAMIN IN BG.					what's wrong:
	BENJAMIN What's wrong?					
907.	2:02:03.20	750	2:02:04.04	2:02:07.20	3.16	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN)
	FS OF ABDUL AND HAMER. BENJAMIN IN	751	2:02:08.00	2.02.00.05	1.05	You need to talk to your man. He's sitting there
	FG.	751	2:02:08.00	2:02:09.05	1.05	BENJAMIN (TO ABDUL) Abdul, no!
	HAMER You need to talk to your man, Keynes. He's sitting there					
	BENJAMIN Abdul, no!					
	ABDUL WALKS TO BG AND JUMPS OFF THE CLIFF.					
908.	2:02:08.14					
	LOW ANGLE ELS OF ABDUL AS HE FALLS TO HIS DEATH FROM THE CLIFF.					
909.	2:02:10.08	752	2:02:13.04	2:02:14.04	1.00	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Jesus.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	LOW ANGLE FS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN AS THEY APPROACH THE EDGE OF CLIFF. DEGETEAU AND SADLER COME FORWARD FROM R.					(exclamation)
	HAMER Jesus.					
910.	2:02:14.08					
	LOW ANGLE ELS OF BENJAMIN, HAMER, DEGETEAU, AND SADLER ON TOP OF CLIFF.					
911.		753	2:02:16.02	2:02:17.02	1.00	DEGETAU (TO OTHERS) Fuck!
	LOW ANGLE FS OF BENJAMIN, HAMER,					("Strong exclamation)
	DEGETEAU, AND SADLER.	754	2:02:18.19	2:02:20.19	2.00	HAMER (TO OTHERS) Crazy son of a bitch.
	DEGATEAU Fuck!					("son of a bitch," slang for a male)
	HAMER Crazy son of a bitch.					
912.	2:02:21.02					
	LOW ANGLE ELS OF BENJAMIN, HAMER, DEGETEAU, AND SADLER ON TOP OF CLIFF.					
913.	2:02:23.03	755	2:02:23.03	2:02:25.02	1.23	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Well, it's not like he was doing us
	LOW ANGLE FS OF BENJAMIN, HAMER,					much good.
	DEGETEAU, AND SADLER.	756	2:02:25.06	2:02:26.06	1.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) We needed him!
	HAMER Well, it's not like he was doing us much good.	757	2:02:26.10	2:02:27.23	1.13	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) For what? He's been leading us on a wild goose chase…
	BENJAMIN We needed him!					("wild goose chase," a pointless pursuit)

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	HAMER For what? He's been leading us on a wild goose chase	758	2:02:28.03	2:02:30.05	2.02	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) THEN HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) - I'm telling you, we needed him! - Oh really?
	BENJAMIN I'm telling you, we needed him!					
	HAMER Oh really?					
	MUSIC OUT.					
914.	2:02:30.09	759	2:02:30.09	2:02:33.18	3.09	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) It certainly wasn't to find water!
	MS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN. DEGETEAU					Or Aban, for that matter!
	APPEARS AT L.	760	2:02:33.22	2:02:35.00	1.03	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) It's more than that.
	HAMER Well, it certainly wasn't to find water! Or Aban, for that matter!	761	2:02:35.04	2:02:37.10 '	2.06	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Well, why don't you tell us just what the fuck "more" means?
	BENJAMIN It's more than that.					("what the fuck," what specifically)
	HAMER Well, why don't you tell us just what the fuck "more" means?	762	2:02:37.14	2:02:39.12	1.22	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) That's on a need to know basis, Chief. ("need to know," the doctrine that
	BENJAMIN That's on a need to know					important secrets be kept only to those who are required to have knowledge of them)
915.	2:02:38.16	763	2:02:39.16	2:02:42.23	3.07	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) You gotta be fucking joking me.
	MCS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN.					Who needs to know more than we do?
	BENJAMIN (CONT) basis, Chief.	764	2:02:43.14	2:02:48.06	4.16	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Hey, motherfucker! I lost three men on this goose chase of yours!
	HAMER You gotta be fucking joking me. Who needs to know more than we do?					("motherfucker," pejorative term for a male)
	CAMERA PANS R. WITH BENJAMIN AS HE	765	2:02:48.10	2:02:50.19	2.09	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) And I wanna know what the fuck is going on!

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	WALKS AWAY.					("what the fuck," colloquial
	HAMER Hey, motherfucker!					emphatic)
916.	2:02:44.21					
	MS OF HAMER AS CAMERA DOLLIES BACK, REVEALING BENJAMIN AT R DEGETEAU AND SADLER AT L.					
	HAMER I just lost three men on this goddamn goose chase of yours! And I wanna know what the fuck is going on!					
917.	2:02:51.00	766	2:02:51.09	2:02:54.10	3.01	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Now tell us what's happening.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					What was that thing last night?
	HAMER (OFF/S) Now tell us what's happening. What was that thing last night?	767	2:02:55.04	2:02:56.10	1.06	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) We don't know.
	BENJAMIN We don't know.					
918.	2:02:56.13	768	2:02:56.20	2:02:59.19	2.23	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) We. What, you and those
	MS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN. DEGETEAU					pinheads at Langley?
	IN BG.					("pinheads," intellectuals, those who make official policy)
	HAMER We. What, you and those pinheads at Langley?	769	2:03:02.01	2:03:04.18	2.17	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Chief. All I can tell you
	BENJAMIN Look, Chief. All I can tell you…					
	MUSIC IN.					
919.	2:03:04.22	770	2:03:05.15	2:03:08.15	3.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) is that I'm working for a special
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					group inside the company.
	BENJAMIN (CONT)					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	is that I'm working for a special group inside the company.					
920.	2:03:08.16	771	2:03:09.01	2:03:10.14	1.13	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) That's fuckin' beautiful.
	MS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN. DEGETEAU IN BG.					mat's luckin beautilui.
	HAMER That's fuckin' beautiful.					
921.	2:03:10.16	772	2:03:10.18	2:03:13.04	2.10	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) If I find out we're out here dying
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					while you guys
	HAMER (OFF/S) If I find out we're out here dying while you guys go on	773	2:03:13.08	2:03:15.23	2.15	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) go on a little ghost hunt, I'll put a round in you myself.
	a little ghost hunt					("ghost hunt," search for the phenomenon they pursue) ("a round," an amount of bullets)
922.	2:03:14.06					
	MS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN. DEGETEAU IN BG.					
	HAMER (CONT) I'll put a round in you myself.					
923.	2:03:16.07	774	2:03:17.04	2:03:19.04	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					We all have our orders to follow, Chief.
	BENJAMIN We all have our orders to follow, Chief.					
924.	2:03:19.11	775	2:03:19.11	2:03:20.19	1.08	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Yeah, well maybe you haven't
	MS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN. DEGETEAU IN BG.					heard
	HAMER Yeah, well maybe you haven't heard…					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
925.	2:03:20.21	776	2:03:20.21	2:03:22.19	1.22	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN)
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					but dead men don't follow orders.
	HAMER (CONT) (OFF/S) but dead men don't follow orders.					
926.	2:03:22.20					
	MS OF HAMER AND BENJAMIN. DEGETEAU IN BG. HAMER AND DEGETEAU EXIT FRAME R.					
927.	2:03:27.04					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AS DEGETEAU IN FG EXITS FRAME R.					
928.	2:03:30.08					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
	BENJAMIN Fuck.					
	HE EXITS FRAME L.					
929.	2:03:34.11					
	LOW ANGLE ELS OF BENJAMIN AT THE TOP OF THE MOUNTAIN.					
930.	2:03:37.16					
	MLS OF SADLER, HAMER AND DEGETEAU AS THEY COME FORWARD IN THE DISTANCE.					
	DISSOLVE TO:					
931.	2:03:45.04	777 ITAL	2:03:45.00	2:03:48.09	3.09	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I want to tell them. In a way, I
	MLS OF SADLER, HAMER AND DEGETEAU					need to tell them.
	AS THEY COME FORWARD IN THE	778 ITAL	2:03:49.15	2:03:52.05	2.14	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I search my mind through all the

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	DISTANCE.					protocol
	BENJAMIN (VO I want to tell them. In a way, I need to tell them. I search my mind through all the protocol					
	DISSOLVE TO:					
932.	2:03:52.15	779 ITAL	2:03:52.09	2:03:54.20	2.11	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) all the secrets and ask myself
	FS OF HAMER, DEGETEAU, AND SADLER AS THEY COME FORWARD.	780 ITAL	2:03:55.00	2:03:58.00	3.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) what good does it do to die with this locked in my head.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) all the secrets and ask myself, what good does it do to die with this locked in my head.					("locked in my head," kept secret)
	DISSOLVE TO:					
933.	2:03:58.16	781 ITAL	2:03:59.01	2:04:00.22	1.21	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) What will the powers that be do…
	MS OF BENJAMIN'S FEET AS CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD WITH THEM.	782 ITAL	2:04:01.02	2:04:02.16	1.14	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) with the information I'm sending them?
	BENJAMIN (VO) What will the powers that be do with the information I'm sending them? Mohammed Aban knows. He's always known.	783 ITAL	2:04:03.21	2:04:06.21	3.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Mohammed Aban knows. He's always known.
934.	2:04:07.14	784 ITAL	2:04:08.12	2:04:09.20	1.08	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) But is he alive?
	MS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA DOLLIES BACK WITH HIM.					
	BENJAMIN (VO) But is he alive?					
935.	2:04:21.00					
	FS OF SADLER, DEGETEAU AND HAMER.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
936.	2:04:25.15					
	LOW ANGLE LS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA PANS L. AND TILTS DOWN TO THE VALLEY.					
937.	2:04:38.15					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
938.	2:04:44.03					
	MS OF LANDSCAPE SEEN FROM BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA POV. CAMERA ZOOMS IN.					
939.	2:04:49.16	785	2:04:50.09	2:04:52.11	2.02	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Keynes! What is it?
	MS OF BENJAMIN HOLDING HIS CAMERA. OTHERS IN BG.					
	HAMER Keynes! What is it?					
940.	2:04:53.05	786	2:04:56.12	2:04:57.14	1.02	HAMER (TO DEGETAU & SADLER)
	FS OF SADLER, DEGETEAU, AND HAMER.					Stand by.
	HAMER Stand by.					
941.	2:04:58.00					
	MS OF BENJAMIN HOLDING HIS CAMERA.					
942.	2:04:59.22					
	MS OF LANDSCAPE SEEN FROM BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA POV. A FIREY MASS APPEARS FROM BG.					
943.	2:05:07.00					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF BENJAMIN HOLDING HIS CAMERA.					
944.	2:05:09.16					
	MS OF A FIREY MASS SEEN FROM BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA POV.					
945.	2:05:16.15					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN FROM BEHIND HIS HEAD. A NEAR- INVISIBLE MASS FLIES IN THE AIR.					
946.	2:05:20.05					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER COMES FORWARD FROM BG.					
947.	2:05:22.00					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
948.	2:05:24.17 MSOF BENJAMIN.	787	2:05:27.07	2:05:29.09	2.02	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) What is it? Do you see something?
	HAMER COMES FORWARD FROM BG.	788	2:05:33.07	2:05:34.11	1.04	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) I saw Mohammed Aban.
	HAMER What is it? Do you see something?	789	2:05:35.06	2:05:36.20	1.14	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) THEN BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) - Are you kidding me?
	BENJAMIN I saw Mohammed Aban.					- Look.
	HAMER Are you kidding me?					
	BENJAMIN Look.					
949.	2:05:38.17	790	2:05:40.08	2:05:41.16	1.08	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) What the hell is that thing?
	MS OF A FIREY MASS SEEN FROM BENJAMIN'S INFRARED					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≉ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	CAMERA POV.					
	HAMER (OFF/S) What the hell is that thing?					
950.	2:05:41.20 MS OF BENJAMIN AND	791	2:05:42.00	2:05:46.14	4.14	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) I don't know. But I think it's what killed your men, Chief.
	HAMER. BENJAMIN I don't know. But I think it's	792	2:05:47.12	2:05:49.04	1.16	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) It's what I've been looking for.
	what killed your men, Chief. It's what I've been looking for.					
951.	2:05:49.08	793	2:05:49.20	2:05:51.07	1.11	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) It's why I'm here.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO HIM.	794	2:05:52.19	2:05:55.11	2.16	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) I don't understand. What, is it some kind of weapon?
	BENJAMIN It's why I'm here.					
	HAMER I don't understand.					
	CAMERA PANS L. TO HAMER.					
	HAMER What, is it some kind of weapon?					
952.	2:05:55.13	795	2:05:55.21	2:05:57.02	1.05	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) We don't know.
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					We don't know.
	BENJAMIN We don't know.					
953.	2:05:57.09	796	2:05:57.13	2:05:59.20	2.07	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Something Soviet?
	MCS OF HAMER. BENJAMIN WALKS THROUGH FG L-R.					Something Soviet:
	HAMER Something Soviet?					
954.	2:05:59.06	797	2:05:59.20	2:06:00.20	1.00	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Hey!

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN FG.	798	2:06:01.06	2:06:03.14	2.08	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN)
	HAMER Hey! We can't fight this thing if you don't tell us what it is.					We can't fight this thing if you don't tell us what it is.
955.	2:06:07.14					
	MCS OF HAMER.					
956.	2:06:09.09	799	2:06:12.10	2:06:15.04	2.18	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Okay, Sergeant. Get your guys.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					Okay, Sergeant. Get your guys.
	BENJAMIN Okay, Sergeant. Get your guys.					
	HE EXITS FRAME R.					
957.	2:06:15.10					
	FS OF SADLER AND DEGETEAU.					
958.	2:06:16.18					
	MCS OF HAMER. HE EXITS FRAME L.					
959.	2:06:20.01	800	2:06:23.07	2:06:25.07	2.00	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) How long have you people known
	ELS OF DEGETEAU, HAMER AND SADLER AS CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD.	S			about this thing?	
	HAMER How long have you people known about this thing?					
960.	2:06:26.02	801	2:06:26.09	2:06:30.16	4.07	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Since we here in the 80s. And
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN In BG.					we were training the Mujahideen.
	BENJAMIN Since we here in the 80s. And we were training the Mujahideen.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MUSIC OUT.					
961.	2:06:32.16	802	2:06:31.09	2:06:32.14	1.05	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) We…
	MCSOF BENJAMIN. SADLER IN BG.	803	2:06:34.02	2:06:38.15	4.13	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) tried to use this area to set up
	BENJAMIN We tried to use this area to set up training camps.					training camps.
962.	2:06:38.22	804	2:06:39.13	2:06:41.22	2.08	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) But we found that most of it
	MS OF HAMER.					was dead.
	BENJAMIN (OFF/S) But we found that most of it was dead.	805	2:06:42.09	2:06:43.11	1.02	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) What do you mean, dead?
	HAMER What do you mean, dead?					
963.	2:06:43.12	806	2:06:44.09	2:06:45.12	1.03	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Nothing worked.
	MS OF BENJAMIN.	807	2:06:46.05	2:06:51.11	5.06	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	BENJAMIN Nothing worked. Radios		2.00.10.00	2.00.01.11	0.00	Radios, compasses, anything with an electromagnetic transmission.
						(OVER SCENE END)
964.	2:06:47.02					
	MFS OF SADLER.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (OFF/S) compasses, anything with					
965.	2:06:48.23					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) an electromagnetic transmission.					
966.	2:06:52.00	808	2:06:52.01	2:06:55.02	3.01	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) So my group began to study it.
	MS OF SADLER.					ee my group began to study it.
	BENJAMIN (OFF/S)					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title a	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	So my group began to study it.					
967.	2:06:55.15	809	2:06:56.03	2:06:57.16	1.13	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) But we couldn't figure it out.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. SADLER IN BG.	810	2:06:58.17	2:07:00.11	1.18	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Then in 2000…
	BENJAMIN But we couldn't figure it out. Then in 2000, we saw something, An image. A satellite image.	811	2:07:02.13	2:07:07.04	4.15	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) we saw something, An image. A satellite image.
968.	2:07:07.14	812	2:07:08.06	2:07:09.16	1.10	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) What did you see?
	MFS OF SADLER.					What did you see?
	SADLER What did you see?					
969.	2:07:09.16	813	2:07:12.12	2:07:14.12	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) Have you ever heard of the
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					Vimanas?
	BENJAMIN Have you ever heard of the Vimanas?					("Vimanas, i.e., from the Vedas, mythical flying machines)
970.	2:07:14.16	814	2:07:15.14	2:07:16.20	1.06	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) No, I haven't.
	MS OF HAMER.	815	2:07:17.21	2:07:21.12	3.15	SADLER (TO HAMER)
	HAMER No, I haven't.	010	2.07.17.21	2.07.21.12	0.10	No, I have. Quite common in East Asian folklore.
	SADLER (OFF/S) No, I have.					
	MUSIC IN.					
971.	2:07:19.09	816	2:07:22.16	2:07:23.22	1.06	SADLER (TO HAMER) Especially in India.
	MFS OF SADLER.					
	SADLER Quite common in East Asian folklore. Especially in India.					
972.	2:07:23.21					
	MCS OF HAMER.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
973.		817	2:07:26.11	2:07:31.12	5.01	SADLER (TO HAMER) It's kind of like a UFO but in the
	MFS OF SADLER AS HE COMES FORWARD.					shape of a triangle.
	SADLER It's kind of like a UFO but in the shape of a triangle.					(UFO, acronym for unidentified flying object)
974.	2:07:32.09	818	2:07:33.00	2:07:34.13	1.13	SADLER (TO HAMER) Alexander the Great even
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					documented
	SADLER (OFF/S) Alexander the Great even documented seeing these attacking his troops here	819	2:07:34.17	2:07:36.05	1.12	SADLER (TO HAMER) seeing these attacking his troops here
975.	2:07:36.08	820	2:07:36.16	2:07:38.14	1.22	SADLER (TO HAMER) and he referred to them as
	MFS OF SADLER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					flaming shields.
	SADLER (CONT) and he referred to them as flaming shields.					
976.	2:07:38.15	821	2:07:39.10	2:07:41.08	1.22	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) So this is a fucking UFO hunt.
	MS OF HAMER.	822	2:07:41.21	2:07:47.07	5.10	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	HAMER So this is a fucking UFO hunt.	ULL	2.07.41.21			No, no, Chief, this was identified. There is evidence.
	BENJAMIN (OFF/S) No, no…					
977.	2:07:42.05					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
	BENJAMIN (CONT) Chief, this was identified.					
978.	2:07:45.19					
	MS OF HAMER.					
	BENJAMIN (OFF/S) There is evidence.					

Page 168

i outure						
Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
979.	2:07:47.15	823	2:07:48.03	2:07:51.08	3.05	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) We believe it to be a weapon of
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					unimaginable power
	BENJAMIN We believe it to be a weapon of unimaginable power, and that is why you and your men were recruited.	824	2:07:51.12	2:07:53.20	2.08	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) and that is why you and your men were recruited.
980.	2:07:53.22	825	2:07:54.01	2:07:56.01	2.00	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN)
	MS OF HAMER.					What good is it gonna do if we find the thing…
	HAMER What good is it gonna do if we find the thing and get killed in the process? Not exactly	826	2:07:56.05	2:07:57.18	1.13	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) and get killed in the process?
		827	2:07:58.00	2:08:00.19	2.19	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Not exactly a stellar recon, is it?
						("stellar," excellently done) ("recon," reconnaissance mission")
						(OVER SCENE END)
981.	2:07:58.14					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
	HAMER (CONT) a stellar recon, is it?					
	BENJAMIN Okay.					
982.	2:08:03.13					
	MS OF SADLER.					
	BENJAMIN (OFF/S) Look					
983.	2:08:05.12	828	2:08:05.13	2:08:07.20	2.07	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	MS OF BENJAMIN'S HANDS AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO DEVICE.					This is my connection to the outside world.
	BENJAMIN (CONT)					

...this is my connection to

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	the outside world.					
984.	2:08:08.00	829	2:08:09.07	2:08:11.09	2.02	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) Hold on, Your camera?
	MFS OF SADLER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					Hold off. Four camera?
	SADLER Hold on. Your camera?					
985.	2:08:12.04	830	2:08:12.09	2:08:14.03	1.19	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) What are you talking about,
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					Keynes?
	SADLER (OFF/S) What are you talking about, Keynes?	831	2:08:14.12	2:08:17.14	3.02	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) I have been relaying video optically
	BENJAMIN I have been relaying video optically during our mission using this laser	832	2:08:18.03	2:08:20.21	2.18	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) during our mission using this laser uplink.
	uplink.					("uplink," i.e., to a satellite)
986.	2:08:21.13	833	2:08:21.13	2:08:24.07	2.18	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) Terrific. Now you tell us.
	MS OF SADLER.					(OVER SCENE END)
	SADLER Terrific.					(OVER SOLINE END)
987.	2:08:23.04	834	2:08:26.12	2:08:29.13	3.01	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) So you people have been following
	MS OF HAMER.					us through this entire thing.
	SADLER (OFF/S) Now you tell us.					
	CAMERA TILTS UP AND DOLLIES BACK WITH HIM.					
	HAMER So you people have been following us through this entire thing.					
988.	2:08:29.17	835	2:08:29.18	2:08:32.00	2.06	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) You probably know where we are
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					right now!
	HAMER (OFF/S) You probably know where	836	2:08:32.04	2:08:36.04	4.00	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) It was the only way we could

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	we are right now!					obtain verifiable evidence.
	BENJAMIN Listen, Chief. It was the only way we could obtain verifiable evidence.					
989.	2:08:36.10	837	2:08:36.14	2:08:39.01	2.11	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	MCS OF HAMER.					We had no way of knowing if any of us would return.
	BENJAMIN (OFF/S) We had no way of knowing if any of us would return.					
990.	2:08:39.05	838	2:08:40.12	2:08:41.15	1.03	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN)
	MS OF SADLER.					This is insane.
	SADLER This is insane.					
991.	2:08:41.17	839	2:08:41.23	2:08:44.08	2.09	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN)
	MCS OF HAMER.					This is a fucking suicide mission!
	HAMER This is a fucking suicide mission!					
992.	2:08:44.14	840	2:08:44.14	2:08:48.04	3.14	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) There is a big difference between
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					suicide and sacrifice.
	BEJAMIN There is a big difference between suicide and sacrifice.					
993.	2:08:48.08	841	2:08:49.00	2:08:53.04	4.04	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) Truth!! That's the fucking
	MCS OF HAMER. HE AIMS HIS GUN.					difference, you piece of shit!!
	HAMER Truth!!					("piece of shit," a term of opprobrium)
994.	2:08:49.22					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA TILTS UP WITH HIM.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	HAMER (OFF/S) That's the					
995.	2:08:51.08					
	MCS OF HAMER.					
	HAMER (CONT) fucking difference, you piece of shit!!					
996.	2:08:53.07	842	2:08:53.12	2:08:56.07	2.19	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) This is bigger than you and me,
	MS OF SADLER. HAMER WALKS THROUGH FG L- R.					okay? Just relax.
	BENJAMIN (OFF/S) This is bigger than you and me, okay?					(OVER SCENE END)
997.	2:08:54.22					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
	BENJAMIN Just relax.					
998.	2:08:56.10	843	2:08:56.11	2:08:59.21	3.10	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN)
	CS OF HAMER.					I should put a round in you for what you've done to my men!
	HAMER I should put a fucking round in you for what you've done to my men!					
999.	2:08:59.22	844	2:09:00.01	2:09:01.19	1.18	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Your men were patriots, Chief.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					rour men were patriots, offici.
	BENJAMIN Your men were patriots, Chief.					
1000.	2:09:02.02	845	2:09:02.02	2:09:03.19	1.17	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN) They were my friends!
	MCS OF HAMER.	846	2:09:04.06	2:09:05.11	1.05	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	HAMER They were my friends!	0-10	2.03.04.00	2.03.00.11	1.00	l understand.
	BENJAMIN (OFF/S)					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	I understand.					
	HAMER Fuck!					
1001.	2:09:07.02					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. HAMER IN FG HITS HIM WITH HIS GUN AND PUNCHES HIM IN THE FACE.					
1002.	2:09:12.01					
	RAPID CUTS AS BENJAMIN AND HAMER FIGHT.					
1003.	2:09:24.13					
	MS OF SADLER.					
1004.	2:09:25.17	847	2:09:30.10	2:09:32.14	2.04	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN &
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND HAMER STRUGGLING ON THE GROUND. CAMERA TILTS UP TO SADLER AS HE ATTEMPTS TO BREAK IT UP.					HAMER) That's it! That's enough!
	SADLER That's it! That's enough!					
1005.	2:09:36.19					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
1006.	2:09:41.07	848	2:09:43.17	2:09:45.06	1.13	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER) Didn't have to be like this,
	MS OF HAMER.					Chief.
	BENJAMIN (OFF/S) Didn't have to be like this, Chief.					("Didn't," idiomatic for "It didn't")
1007.	2:09:45.07	849	2:09:46.06	2:09:47.16	1.10	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					I'm not the enemy.
	BENJAMIN					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	I'm not the enemy.					
1008.	2:09:47.18	850	2:09:48.17	2:09:50.17	2.00	HAMER (TO BENJAMIN)
	MS OF HAMER.					You might as well be.
	HAMER You might as well be.					
1009.	2:09:52.10					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
1010.	2:09:54.14					
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					
1011.	2:09:58.13	851	2:09:58.19	2:10:02.00	3.05	BENJAMIN (TO HAMER)
	MS OF BENJAMIN.		l'm so	m sorry, Sergeant. I'm sorry.		
	BENJAMIN I'm sorry, Sergeant. I'm sorry.					
1012.	2:10:02.01					
	MS OF SADLER.					
1013.	2:10:06.00					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
1014.	2:10:10.12	852	2:10:12.03	2:10:14.19	2.16	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MFS OF MOUNTAIN AS THE SUUN GOES DOWN	ITAL				I'm willing to die for my country, but this…
	BEHIND IT.	853 ITAL	2:10:15.06	2:10:17.06	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I don't know if this is life or death.
	BENJAMIN (VO) I'm willing to die for my country, but this I don't know if this is life or death. Maybe it's something in between.	854 ITAL	2:10:18.12	2:10:20.16	2.04	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Maybe it's something in between.
	FADE TO BLACK. FADE IN ON:					
1015.	2:10:23.00					
	EXT. DESERT-NIGHT.					

CS OF ABAN'S PHOTO

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	IN BENJAMIN'S HANDS.					
1016.	2:10:27.19					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA TILTS UP TO HIM.					
1017.	2:11:09.09					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
1018.	2:11:10.21					
	CS OF ABAN'S PHOTO IN BENJAMIN'S HANDS.					
	DISSOLVE TO:					
1019.	2:11:15.21					
	EXT. DESERT-DAY. MFS OF LANDSCAPE AS CAMERA PANS R. ACROSS IT.					
	DISSOLVE TO:					
1020.	2:11:23.05	855	2:11:31.09	2:11:32.09	1.00	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) Keynes.
	MFS OF BENJAMIN. SADLER COMES FORWARD FROM BG.	856	2:11:33.17	2:11:34.20	1.03	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) Keynes, get up.
	SADLER Keynes. Keynes, get up.					(OVER SCENE END)
	MUSIC OUT.					
1021.	2:11:34.12	857	2:11:36.09	2:11:37.19	1.10	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) What is it?
	MFS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA TILTS UP WITH HIM. SADLER IN FG.	858	2:11:38.00	2:11:39.12	1.12	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) It's the Chief. He's gone.
	BENJAMIN What is it?					(OVER SCENE END)
	SADLER It's the Chief.					

1022. 2:11:38.12

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MFS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA TILTS UP WITH HIM AS HE STANDS. SADLER IN BG.					
	SADLER He's gone.					
1023.	2:11:40.06	859	2:11:41.09	2:11:43.00"	1.15	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) THEN SADLER (TO BENJAMIN)
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SADLER IN FG.					- How long? - I don't know.
	BENJAMIN How long?	860	2:11:43.21	2:11:46.22	3.01	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) He left his rifle. I don't know why he'd do that.
	SADLER I don't know. He…					(OVER SCENE END)
1024.	2:11:44.03					
	MFS OF SADLER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					
	SADLER left his rifle. I don't know why he'd do that.					
1025.	2:11:47.02	861	2:11:47.12	2:11:49.13	2.01	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) Well, we have to assume he's
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SADLER IN FG.					not coming back.
	BENJAMIN Well, we have to assume he's not coming back.					
1026.	2:11:50.17	862	2:11:51.00	2:11:52.06	1.06	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) How's Degeteau?
	MFS OF SADLER. BENJAMIN IN FG.	863	2:11:54.06	2:11:55.07	1.01	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) He's not good.
	BENJAMIN How's Degeteau?					
	SADLER He's not good.					
1027.	2:11:55.06	864	2:11:56.10	2:11:58.12	2.02	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) Look, can you at least use your
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SADLER IN FG.					uplink (OVER SCENE END)
						(

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	SADLER Look					
1028.	2:11:56.22	865	2:11:58.16	2:12:00.16	2.00	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) to tell whoever it is on at the
	MFS OF SADLER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					other end to come and get him?
	SADLER (CONT) can you at least use your uplink to tell whoever it is on at the other end to come and get him?					
1029.	2:12:01.00	866	2:12:02.21	2:12:04.01	1.04	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER)
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SADLER IN FG.					They won't come.
	BENJAMIN They won't come.					
1030.	2:12:04.07	867	2:12:04.13	2:12:08.00	3.11	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) Take a look at him! It's not like
	MFS OF SADLER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					he's of any use on this mission!
	SADLER Take a look at him! It's not like he's of any use on this mission!					
1031.	2:12:08.02	868	2:12:08.20	2:12:10.15	1.19	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) We are the mission, Sergeant.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.	869	2:12:11.19	2:12:12.20	1.01	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER)
	BENJAMIN We are the mission, Sergeant. Don't you see that?	009				Don't you see that?
1032.	2:12:12.21	870	2:12:13.08	2:12:16.10	3.02	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) Our objective is to find these
	MFS OF SADLER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					Vimanos. Their objective
	BENJAMIN Okay, our objective is to find these					(OVER SCENE END)
1033.	2:12:15.04	871	2:12:16.20	2:12:18.20	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER)
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					is to see what happens when we do.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	BENJAMIN (CONT) Vimanos. Their objective is to see what happens when we do.					
1034.	2:12:19.03	872	2:12:19.09	2:12:20.15	1.06	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) The end justifies the means.
	MS OF BENJAMIN. SADLER IN FG.	873	2:12:20.20	2:12:22.23	2.03	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) Yeah? Well, that's the problem,
	BENJAMIN The end justifies the means.					isn't it.
	SADLER (OFF) Yeah?					
1035.	2:12:21.10					
	MFS OF SADLER. BENJAMIN IN FG.					
	SADLER Well, that's the problem, isn't it.					
1036.	2:12:23.03	874	2:12:23.15	2:12:25.07	1.16	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) Is that we never seem to reach the
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA DOLIES IN ON HIM.					end.
	SADLER (OFF) Is that we never seem to reach the end.					
1037.	2:12:27.08	875	2:12:27.19	2:12:29.19	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) We've got to keep going.
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					we ve got to keep going.
	BENJAMIN We've got to keep going.					
1038.	2:12:30.09					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
1039.	2:12:32.03					
	MS OF SADLER. HE WALKS TO DEGETEAU IN BG.					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	& Dialogue					

MUSIC IN.

1040. 2:12:38.20

EXT. MOUNTAINS-DAY. ELS OF DEGETEAU, HAMER, SADLER, AND BENJAMIN AS CAMERA DOLLIES L.

1041. 2:12:47.09

FS OF BENJAMIN AS HE ENTERS FRAME L. IN THE DISTANCE AND COMES FORWARD. HE IS FOLLOWED BY SADLER AND DEGEATEAU IN BG. CAMERA RACKS FOCUS TO BONES IN FG.

1042. 2:13:02.13

MCS OF DEGETEAU AND SADLER AS THEY COME FORWARD. SADLER EXITS FRAME R.

1043. 2:13:05.21

MS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA TILTS UP.

1044. 2:13:12.00

MS OF BONES AS CAMERA PANS R. AND TILTS DOWN ACROSS THEM.

1045. 2:13:14.14

MS OF BENJAMIN. SADLER COMES FORWARD FROM BG.

1046. 2:13:19.15

MS OF BONES AS CAMERA PANS TILTS

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	e Begin	End	Dur	Title
	DOWN ACROSS THEM.					
1047.	2:13:24.07	876	2:13:30.19	2:13:32.09	1.14	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) Is that what I think it is?
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND SADLER.	877	2:13:33.12	2:13:35.10	1.22	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) It's the Hill of Bones.
	SADLER Is that what I think it is?					(The remains of the battle in the 19 th century that resulted in the
	BENJAMIN It's the Hill of Bones.	878	2:13:37.02	2:13:38.09	1.07	loss of everyone but one man)
	SADLER Unbelievable.	070	2.15.57.02	2.13.30.09	1.07	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) Unbelievable.
1048.	2:13:38.13	879	2:13:39.12	2:13:41.02	1.14	DEGETAU (TO SADLER & BENJAMIN)
	MCS OF DEGETEAU.					Feels like we're in hell out here!
	DEGETEAU Feels like we're in hell out here!					
1049.	2:13:41.10	880	2:13:42.01	2:13:43.10	1.09	SADLER (TO DEGETAU) Close enough.
	MS OF BENJAMIN AND SADLER.					Close enough.
	SADLER Close enough.					
1050.	2:13:45.02					
	CS OF BONES SEEN THROUGH BENJAMIN'S INRARED CAMERA. CAMERA PANS L.					
1051.	2:13:49.20	881 ITAL	2:13:53.06	2:13:56.03	2.21	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I have no doubt that this is the
	CS OF BONES SEEN THROUGH BENJAMIN'S					footprint we saw from space.
	INRARED CAMERA. CAMERA TILTS UP.					("footprint," the image detected by the satellite)
	BENJAMIN (VO) I have no doubt that this is the…					(OVER SCENE END)
1052.	2:13:54.12	882 ITAL	2:13:56.20	2:14:00.03	3.07	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Man's fate piled up in an ancient
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.	II AL				heap in front of us.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	≠ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) footprint we saw from space. Man's fate piled up					(OVER SCENE END)
1053.	2:13:58.12	883 ITAL	2:14:01.00	2:14:03.12	2.12	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) This is a message. A warning.
	CS OF BONES SEEN THROUGH BENJAMIN'S INRARED CAMERA. CAMERA ZOOMS IN.					nie ie a meesage. 7 wanning.
	BENJAMIN (CONT) (VO) in an ancient heap in front of us. This is a message. A warning.					
1054.	2:14:03.14	884 ITAL	2:14:04.13	2:14:05.23	1.10	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Am I the messenger?
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.	11712				, and are meesenger.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Am I the messenger?					
1055.	2:14:07.12					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN FROM BEHIND OPERATING HIS CAMERA.					
1056.	2:14:08.11					
	MFS OF LANDSCAPE SEEN THROUGH BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA. CAMERA TILTS UP.					
1057.	2:14:11.06	885	2:14:12.20	2:14:13.23	1.03	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) Oh my God.
	CS OF BENJAMIN. SADLER IN BG.	886	2:14:14.18	2:14:15.21	1.03	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN) What's wrong?
	BENJAMIN Oh my God.	887	2:14:17.00	2:14:18.01	1.01	BENJAMIN (TO SADLER) Look.
	SADLER What's wrong?					
	BENJAMIN Look.					

Page 181

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	t Begin	End	Dur	Title
1058.	2:14:18.10	888	2:14:25.19	2:14:28.17	2.22	SADLER (TO BENJAMIN)
	MS OF FIRE SEEN THROUGH BENJAMIN'S INRARED CAMERA.					Oh my God! It's them!
1059.	2:14:20.20					
	CS OF BENJAMIN. SADLER IN BG.					
	SADLER Oh my God!					
1060.	2:14:27.06					
	MCS OF SADLER.					
	SADLER It's them!					
	SADLER OPENS FIRE.					
1061.	2:14:30.12					
	LOW ANGLE FS OF BENJAMIN AND SADLER. DEGETEAU IN BG.					
1062.	2:14:31.18	889	2:14:31.20	2:14:34.00	2.04	DEGETAU (TO SADLER) Sadler! What are you shooting at?
	MLS OF SADLER AND BENJAMIN. DEGETEAU IN FG.					Sauler: What are you shouling at?
	DEGETEAU Sadler! What are you shooting at?					
1063.	2:14:34.01					
	MCS OF SADLER.					
1064.	2:14:35.03					
	LOW ANGLE FS OF BENJAMIN AND SADLER. DEGETEAU IN BG.					
1065.	2:14:36.20	890	2:14:38.19	2:14:42.06	3.11	DEGETAU (TO SADLER & BENJAMIN)
	MLS OF SADLER AND					Oh God! Oh God! Oh fuck!

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	¢ Begin	End	Dur	Title
	BENJAMIN. DEGETEAU IN FG. SUDDENLY SADLER IS DISINTEGRATED!					
	DEGETEAU Oh God! Oh God! Oh fuck!					
	BENJAMIN Come on!					
1066.	2:14:43.18					
	MS OF DEGETEAU AS BENJAMIN PULLS HIM AWAY.					
1067.	2:14:45.12	891	2:14:45.12	2:14:46.14	1.03	DEGETAU (TO BENJAMIN) Get me out of here!
	MFS OF DEGETEAU AND BENJAMIN AS THEY EXIT FRAME R.					
	DEGETEAU Get me out of here!					
1068.	2:14:46.16					
	LOW ANGLE MFS OF MOUNTAIN.					
1069.	2:14:51.23	892	2:15:05.05	2:15:06.23	1.18	DEGETAU (TO BENJAMIN) How are we supposed to fight
	MLS OF BENJAMIN AND DEGETEAU AS THEY					something like that?
	COME FORWARD.	893	2:15:08.09	2:15:09.16	1,07	BENJAMIN (TO DEGETAU) We don't.
	DEGETEAU How are we supposed to fight something like that?					
	BENJAMIN We don't. We don't.					
1070.	2:15:12.22					
	MFS OF VALLEY OF BONES AS IT IS BATHED IN LIGHT.					
1071.	2:15:18.05	894	2:15:34.15	2:15:38.04	3.13	BENJAMIN (TO DEGETAU) I gotta go. Okay? Before it

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	INT. CAVE-DAY. MLS OF BENJAMIN AND					gets too dark.
	DEGETEAU.	895	2:15:41.01	2:15:42.12	1.11	DEGETAU (TO BENJAMIN) You late for a meeting?
	BENJAMIN I gotta go. Okay? Before it gets too dark.					(He makes a mordant joke as though Benjamin's leaving were a casual matter)
	DEGETEAU You late for a meeting?					
1072.	2:15:47.12	896	2:15:47.12	2:15:48.16	1.04	BENJAMIN (TO DEGETAU) Here, man.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA TILTS DOWN WITH HIM.					
	BENJAMIN Here, man.					
1073.	2:15:49.13					
	MS OF BENJAMIN'S HAND AS HE PULLS A FLASK OUT OF HIS COAT.					
1074.	2:15:51.12					
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN IN FG.					
1075.	2:15:53.03					
	CS OF BENJAMIN'S HANDS UNCORKING FLASK.					
1076.	2:15:54.16	897	2:16:04.10	2:16:05.21	1.10	DEGETAU (TO BENJAMIN) Motherfucker.
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN IN FG FEEDS HIM FROM HIS FLASK.					(Said with a hint of irony)
	DEGETEAU Motherfucker.					
1077.	2:16:05.22					
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					
1078.	2:16:08.14	898	2:16:08.23	2:16:10.23	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO DEGETAU) I can't carry you, Vince.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MLS OF BENJAMIN AND DEGETEAU.					
	BENJAMIN I can't carry you, Vince.					
1079.	2:16:12.02	899	2:16:12.02	2:16:13.18	1.16	DEGETAU (TO BENJAMIN) You better get going, then.
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN IN FG.					Tou beller get going, then.
	DEGETEAU You better get going, then.					
1080.	2:16:14.00					
	MLS OF BENJAMIN AND DEGETEAU.					
1081.	2:16:16.08					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
1082.	2:16:18.03	900	2:16:19.14	2:16:20.18	1.04	BENJAMIN (TO DEGETAU) You're a good soldier.
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN IN FG.					
	BENJAMIN You're a good soldier.					
1083.	2:16:20.19	901	2:16:21.10	2:16:23.10	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO DEGETAU) Your country would be proud.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					rour country would be produ.
	BENJAMIN Your country would be proud.					
1084.	2:16:23.17	902	2:16:14.21	2:16:27.08	2.11	DEGETAU (TO BENJAMIN) My country will never know who I
	MCS OF DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN IN FG.					am.
	DEGETEAU My country will never know who I am.					
1085.	2:16:27.23	903	2:16:32.00	2:16:33.06	1.06	BENJAMIN (TO DEGETAU) Goodbye.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					Goodbye.
	BENJAMIN					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Goodbye.					
1086.	2:16:33.13					
	MLS OF BENJAMIN AND DEGETEAU. BENJAMIN WALKS OUT OF CAVE FRAME L.					
1087.	2:16:48.23					
	EXT. DESERT-DAY. ELS OF BENJAMIN AS HE COMES FORWARD.					
	DISSOLVE TO:					
1088.	2:16:58.12	904 ITAL	2:17:00.06	2:17:02.08	2.02	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Something is telling me to keep
	LS OF BENJAMIN AS HE COMES FORWARD.					walking.
	BENJAMIN (VO) Something is telling me to keep walking. The search for water, or something else.	905 ITAL	2:17:03.01	2:17:05.15	2.14	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) The search for water, or something else.
	DISSOLVE TO:					
1089.	2:17:05.11	906 ITAL	2:17:06.17	2:17:08.17	2.00	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I really don't know anymore.
	FS OF BENJAMIN AS HE COMES FORWARD. BENJAMIN (VO)	907 ITAL	2:17:09.08	2:17:12.19	3.11	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) I seem to know the direction, but not the destination.
	I really don't know anymore. I seem to know the direction, but not the destination.					
	DISSOLVE TO:					
1090.	2:17:15.00	908 ITAL	2:17:15.04	2:17:16.20	1.16	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Am I being led here, or
	MS OF BENJAMIN'S LOWER HALF AS HE COMES FORWARD AND SITS DOWN IN FG.		2:17:17.03	2:17:20.04	3.01	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) is it simply a pitiful attempt to die with dignity?
	BENJAMIN (VO) Am I being led here, or is it simply a pitiful attempt to	910 ITAL	2:17:22.06	2:17:24.09	2.03	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Is there even such a thing anymore?

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	die with dignity? Is there even such a thing anymore?					
1091.	2:17:25.12					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO HIS FLASK, THEN TILTS UP AS HE DRINKS FROM IT.					
1092.	2:17:45.07					
	MFS OF BENJAMIN.					
1093.	2:17:48.21					
	MS OF FLASK ON THE GROUND. CAMERA TILTS UP TO BENJAMIN.					
1094.	2:17:58.13					
	MFS OF BENJAMIN.					
1095.	2:18:01.02	911 ITAL	2:18:01.21	2:18:04.00	2.03	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE) Go to your God like a soldier.
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
	BENJAMIN (VO) Go to your God like a soldier.					
	HE GETS UP AND COMES FORWARD; EXITS FRAME R.					
1096.	2:18:10.19					
	ELS OF BENJAMIN.					
1097.	2:18:19.09					
	MS OF BENJAMIN.					
1098.	2:18:22.17					
	MFS OF MOUNTAINS.					
1099.	2:18:25.17					
	CS OF BENJAMIN. HE					

Feature	Film				Page	187
Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	COMES FORWARD.					
1100.	2:18:28.19					
	MS OF PALM TREES. CAMERA TILTS DOWN, REVEALING BENJAMIN IN BG AS HE COMES FORWARD.					
1101.	2:18:42.17					
	MS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA PANS R. WITH HIM.					
1102.	2:18:49.07					
	FS OF BENJAMIN AS HE REACHES WATER.					
1103.	2:18:54.19					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA TILTS DOWN AS HE DRINKS WATER.					
1104.	2:19:06.03					
	CS OF WATER AS CAMERA TILTS UP.					
1105.	2:19:08.21					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AS HE DRINKS WATER.					
1106.	2:19:20.08					
	CS OF WATER AS CAMERA TILTS UP, REVEALING SOMEONE'S LEGS.					
1107.	2:19:23.15					
	MS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA PANS R. TO REVEAL DEAD HAMMER IN FG.					

1108. 2:19:31.09

HE SITS UP.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	MS OF BENJAMIN FROM BEHIND AS CAMERA TILTS UP AND PANS R. WITH HIM. DEAD HAMER IN BG.					
1109.	2:19:35.07					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA DOLIES FORWARD WITH HIM. CAMERA TITLS DOWN AS HE FALLS TO THE GROUND.					
1110.	2:19:39.11					
	MCS OF DEAD HAMER.					
1111.	2:19:41.13					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AS HE FALLS BACK AND CAMERA TWIRLS AROUND HIM.					
1112.	2:19:56.15					
	MCS OF DEAD HAMER.					
	CUT TO BLACKNESS.					
	FADE IN ON:					
1113.	2:20:05.00					
	EXT. OASIS-NIGHT. CS OF AN INSTRUMENT IN FG. CAMERA PULLS FOCUS TO BENJAMIN IN BG.					
1114.	2:20:16.10					
	CS OF BENJAMIN.					
1115.	2:20:29.01					
	HIGH ANGLE MS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA TILTS UP WITH HIM AS					

188

F	eature	Film					
S	c#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	1116.	2:20:36.22					
		LOW ANGLE PALM TREES.					
	1117.	2:20:39.07					
		MCS OF BENJAMIN. HE EXITS FRAME L.					
	1118.	2:20:49.21					
		LOW ANGLE MS OF PALM TREE.					
	1119.	2:20:52.07					
		MS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA DOLLIES BACK WITH HIM.					
	1120.	2:21:02.02					
		MS OF BENJAMIN FROM BEHIND.					
	1121.	2:21:04.15					
		MCS OF BENJAMIN AS HE SHOOTS A FLARE INTO THE AIR					
	1122.	2:21:05.18					
		LOW ANGLE AS FLARE FLY THROUGH THE AIR.					
	1123.	2:21:08.21					
		MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
	1124.	2:21:10.18					
		LOW ANGLE LS OF FLARE IN THE AIR.					
	1125.	2:21:13.23					
		MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
	1100	0.01.17 14					

1126. 2:21:17.14

LOW ANGLE LS OF

Feature	Film					
Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	FLARE IN THE AIR. CAMERA TILTS DOWN TO BENJAMIN.					
1127.	2:21:25.07					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
1128.	2:21:30.15					
	LOW ANGLE LS OF FLARE IN THE AIR.					
1129.	2:21:32.11					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
1130.	2:21:37.17					
	LOW ANGLE LS OF FLARE IN THE AIR.					
1131.	2:21:42.04					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
1132.	2:21:44.12					
	LOW ANGLE MS OF BENJAMIN.					
1133.	2:21:45.16					
	LOW ANGLE LS OF FLARES IN THE AIR.					
1134.	2:21:47.19					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
1135.	2:21:50.21					
	LOW ANGLE LS OF FLARE IN THE AIR.					
1136.	2:21:53.07					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					

1137. 2:21:55.21

MCS OF BENJAMIN.

Feature	Film					
Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
1138.	2:21:58.05					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
1139.	2:22:00.09					
	MFS OF LANDSCAPE WITH FLARES GFOING OFF IN BG.					
1140.	2:22:06.03					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN.					
1141.	2:22:11.17					
	MFS OF LANDSCAPE WITH FLARES GFOING OFF IN BG.					
1142.	2:22:13.22					
	MCS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA TILTS DOWN AS HE FALLS TO THE GROUND.					
1143.	2:22:26.09					
	MFS OF LANDSCAPE.					
1144.	2:22:29.14					
	MLS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD. A BRIGHT LIGHT SHINES ON BENJAMIN.					
1145.	2:22:57.18					
	FS OF FIGURE IN BG.					
1146.	2:22:59.03					
	FS OF BENJAMIN ON THE GROUND.					
1147.	2:23:02.09					
	MCS OF BEN JAMIN AS					

MCS OF BENJAMIN AS HE TAKES CAMERA OUT OF HIS BAG.

1157. 2:23:40.05

CAMERA.

CS OF FOLIAGE SEEN THROUGH POV OF BENJAMIN'S INFRARED

Feature					i age	. 152
Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
1148.	2:23:05.11					
	FS OF BENJAMIN.					
1149.	2:23:09.11					
	MLS OF FIGURE.					
1150.	2:23:13.20					
	FS OF BENJAMIN.					
1151.	2:23:16.09					
	CS OF CAMERA IN BENJAMIN'S HANDS.					
1152.	2:23:18.02					
	FS OF FIGURE SEEN THROUGH POV OF BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA.					
1153.	2:23:22.01					
	MS OF TREES.					
1154.	2:23:24.09					
	MLS OF BENJAMIN.					
1155.	2:23:26.18					
	FS OF FIGURE SEEN THROUGH POV OF BENJAMIN'S INFRARED CAMERA.					
1156.	2:23:34.10					
	FS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD.					

192

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
-----	-----------------------------------	---------	-------	-----	-----	-------

1158. 2:23:44.18

MFS OF BENJAMIN. CAMERA DOLLIES IN CLOSELY ON HIM. A HAND ENTERS FG AND A LIGHT HITS HIS FACE.

1159. 2:24:01.13

FAST CUT MONTAGE OF BENJAMIN, MOHAMMED ABAN, AND VARIOUS SURREAL IMAGERY.

DISSOLVE TO:

1160. 2:24:16.04

EXT. DESERT-DAY. MFS OF DESERT AS CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD. SHADOW OF AIRCRAFT AT BOTOM OF FRAME. SOON THE SHADOW DISSAPPEARS.

DISSOLVE TO:

1161. 2:24:33.21

INT. ROOM-DAY. MCS OF BENJAMIN LYING IN A BED.

1162. 2:24:45.19

CS OF BENJAMIN'S HAND HOLDING FIGURINE.

1163. 2:24:48.18

CS OF INFRARED IMAGERY.

1164. 2:24:52.11

CS OF BENJAMIN SEEN WITH INFRARED CAMERA. CAMERA DOLLIES SLOWLY IN.

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
1165.	2:25:00.18					
	CS OF BENJAMIN'S HAND HOLDING FIGURINE. CAMERA DOLIES IN SLOWLY.					
1166.	2:25:05.01	912	2:25:06.01	2:25:07.19	1.18	BENJAMIN (TO AUDIENCE)
	MCS OF BENJAMIN AS CAMERA SLOWLY DOLLIES IN.	ITAL				It'll save us all.
	BENJAMIN (VO) It'll save us all.					
1167.	2:25:08.17					
	FS OF BENJAMIN AS HE HOVERS ABOVE BED. PEOPLE IN BG. CAMERA DOLLIES FORWARD.					
	CUT TO BLACK.					
1168.	2:25:22.06 MS OF WOMAN IN	913	2:25:22.06	2:25:26.09	4.03	REPORTER (TO STACY) Okay, Stacy, let's start with when your husband left.
	SCREEN AT L. / INTERCUT WITH STACY, BENJAMIN'S WIFE.	914	2:25:26.16	2:25:29.18	3.02	REPORTER (TO STACY) Can you tell us anything about his mission?
	(<u>THIS SEQUENCE IS</u> <u>TREATED AS ONE</u> <u>SCENE AS END</u> CREDITS APPEAR IN	915	2:25:32.12	2:25:36.04	3.16	STACY (TO REPORTER) It was just over a year ago.
	THE LOWER RIGHT THIRD OF THE SCREEN.)	916	2:25:37.16	2:25:39.03	1.11	STACY (TO REPORTER) Last November.
	REPORTER Okay, Stacy, let's start with when your husband left.	917	2:25:41.10	2:25:45.19	4.09	STACY (TO REPORTER) He didn't tell me much about his mission. He was in the CIA.
	REPORTER (OFF/S) Can you tell us anything about his mission?	918	2:25:49.21	2:25:52.19	2.22	STACY (TO REPORTER) I do know that he was in Afghanistan…
	STACY Uh, it was just over a year	919	2:25:52.23	2:25:55.13	2.14	STACY (TO REPORTER) and he was looking for one person in particular.
	ago. Last November. He didn't tell me much about	920	2:25:56.01	2:26:00.01	4.00	REPORTER (TO STACY)

Page 1	95
--------	----

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	# Begin	End	Dur	Title
	his mission because he was in the CIA. But, uh I do know that he was in Afghanistan and he was looking for one person in particular.					Your husband was in a special group within the CIA, correct?
		921	2:26:01.00	2:26:02.15	1.15	STACY (TO REPORTER) Yes, that's what he told me.
	REPORTER (OFF/S) Your husband was part of a special group within the	922	2:26:03.08	2:26:05.16	2.08	REPORTER (TO STACY) Do you know of anyone else who was a part of that group?
	CIA, correct?	923	2:26:08.08	2:26:12.23	4.15	STACY (TO REPORTER) Well, I know that he was meeting a team out there.
	Yes, that's what he told me.	924	2:26:13.03	2:26:17.09	4.06	STACY (TO REPORTER) And that they were going to help
	REPORTER (OFF/S) Do you know of anyone	005		0 00 00 40	5.00	him look for Mohammed.
	else who was a part of that group?	925	2:26:18.14	2:26:23.16	5.02	STACY (TO REPORTER) But I don't know who they are. Nobody seems to know anything.
	Well, I know that he was meeting a team out there. And that they were going to help him look for	926	2:26:25.10	2:26:29.20	4.10	STACY (TO REPORTER) I don't get it. How they could just forget about him like this.
	Mohammed. But I don't know who they are. Nobody seems to know anything. I just don't get it.	927	2:26:30.13	2:26:33.09	2.20	STACY (TO REPORTER) He dedicated his life to his country.
	How they could just forget about him like this.	928	2:26:34.04	2:26:36.19	2.15	REPORTER (TO STACY) This journal you're holding is this the only evidence
	STACY (OFF/S) He dedicated his life to his country.	929	2:26:36.23	2:26:38.13	1.14	REPORTER (TO STACY) you have of him from this time?
	REPORTER (OFF/S) This journal you're holding is this the only evidence you have of him from this	930	2:26:40.12	2:26:46.05	5.17	STACY (TO REPORTER) Yes. It was sent to me a few weeks after he left.
	time?	921	2:26:48.16	2:26:50.03	1.11	STACY (TO REPORTER) I know it's his.
	STACY Yes. It was sent to me a few weeks after he left. I know it's his. Even though most of it is written in	922	2:26:50.09	2:26:53.19	3.10	STACY (TO REPORTER) Even though most of it is written in code, I recognize his writing.
	code, I recognize his writing. I just want to know if he's still alive.	923	2:26:56.01	2:26:58.14	2.13	STACY (TO REPORTER) I just want to know if he's still alive.
						(<u>Note that subtitles should appear</u> <u>in the upper third of the frame so</u>

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
						as not to conflict with end credits.)
1169	. 2:25:26.12					
	(CREDITS BEGIN HEAR & RUN OPPOSITE THE ABOVE SCENE UNTIL END CRAWL BEGINS)					
	TITLE APPEARS AT R:					
	Directed by DANIEL MYRICK					
	Screenplay by DANIEL MYRICK & MARK A. PATTON And WESLEY CLARK, JR.					
	Story by DANIEL MYRICK & MARK A. PATTON					
	Produced by JEREMY WALL					
	Produced by ZEV GUBER					
	Director of Photography STEPHANIE MARTIN					
	JAZ FILMS, Darclight Films and Sherezade Filmdevelopment present					
	A JAZ FILMS and GEARHEAD PICTURES production In association with KASBAH FILMS					
	Introducing JONAS BALL					
	Executive Producers CLAUS CLAUSEN GLENN STEWART STEFFEN AUMUELLER					

Sc#	Combined Continuity & Dialogue	Title #	Begin	End	Dur	Title
	Executive Producers GARY MCADAM DENNI RIFF STANLEY TUTTLEMANLLLLLL					

2:29:54.19 = LAST FRAME OF PICTURE/EXHIBITION FOOTAGE)